

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97  
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

#### SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990  
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996  
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (\*)  
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995  
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996  
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994  
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996  
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992  
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(\*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

#### **PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION**

##### **Fees per County\*:**

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)  
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

##### **Fees per Section\*:**

\$5.00 for each section.

For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

##### **Fees per Table\*:**

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

\*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

---

**CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.**

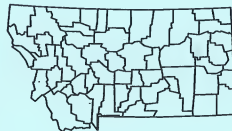
---

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996  
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly  
2/10/98

## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by  
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC  
INFORMATION CENTER  
(CEIC)**  
**MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue  
PO Box 200501  
Helena, Montana 59620-0501  
(406) 444-2896  
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

#### SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990  
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (\*)
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (\*)

#### SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (\*)

#### SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

#### SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

#### SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

#### SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

PLEASE RETURN

## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

# ROSEBUD COUNTY

POPULATION  
SOCIAL INDICATORS  
EDUCATION  
HOUSING  
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY  
GOVERNMENT FINANCES  
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES  
AGRICULTURE  
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

**DAVID R. MARTIN**  
Research Specialist

**TERRY MEAGHER**  
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

NOV 03 1993

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY  
1515 E. 6th AVE.  
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

**JEAN A. OLIVER**  
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

### CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

Montana Department of Commerce

1424 Ninth Avenue  
Helena, Montana 59620  
(406) 444-2896  
FAX (406) 444-1518





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION ONE: POPULATION

### CONTENTS

Table 1.1:	Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 1.2:	Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 1.3:	Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 1.4:	Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.5:	Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 1.6:	Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 1.7:	Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 1.8:	Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 1.9:	Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 1.10:	Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.11:	Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.12:	Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -  
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
ROSEBUD	5,012.39	14.57	10,505	2.1	6.1

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
ROSEBUD	9,899	6,032	6,187	6,570	6,477

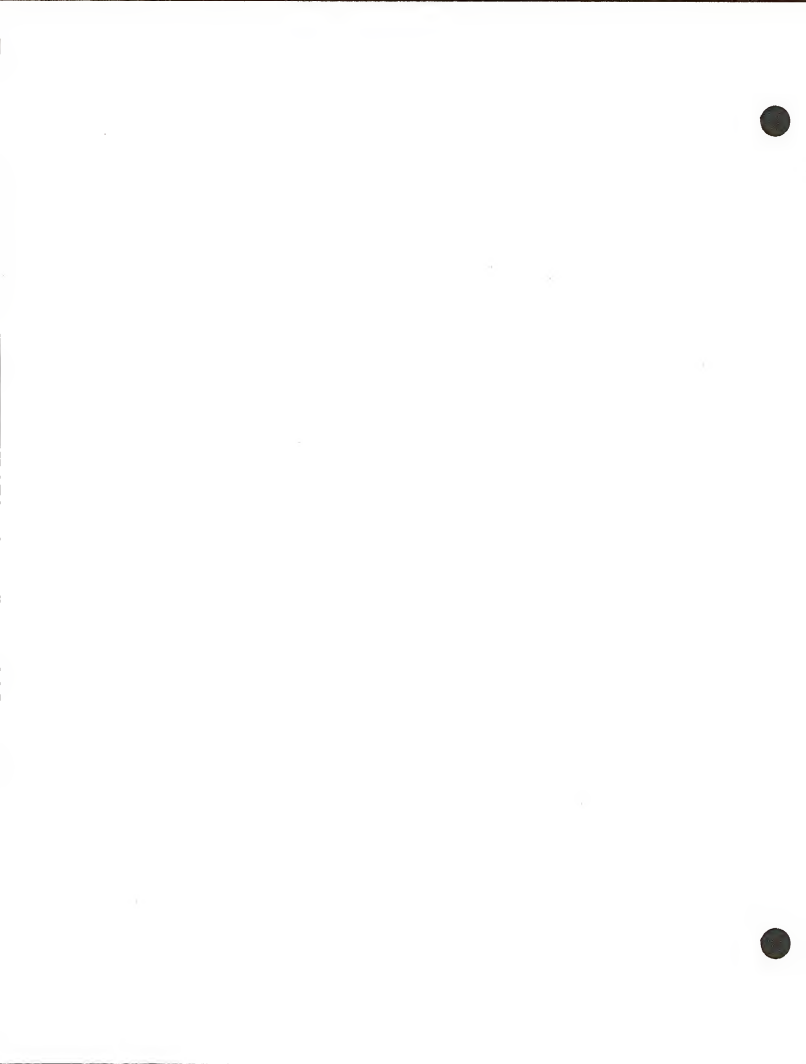
  

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
ROSEBUD	7,347	8,002	7,985	...	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -  
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
							PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
ROSEBUD	10,505	9,899	606	6.1	2,601	717	-1,278	-12.9

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -  
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

											ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*										
											1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991					
											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----				
MONTANA											879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1				
ROSEBUD											10,457	10,746	10,753	10,711	10,542	10,408	-0.5				
																	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90			
											CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	
											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6									
ROSEBUD	10,505	10,668	10,927	11,373	11,761	12,188	13,317	13,360	12,179	10,983	7.8	6.1									
																	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80			
											CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	
											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3									
ROSEBUD	9,899	9,700	9,000	10,600	10,000	9,700	7,900	6,900	6,500	6,100	60.8	64.1									
																	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1960-69*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1960-70			
											CENSUS 1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	
											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MONTANA	694,409	686,000	677,000	668,000	659,000	650,000	641,000	632,000	623,000	614,000	6.0	6.0									
ROSEBUD	6,032	5,900	5,800	5,700	5,600	5,500	5,400	5,300	5,200	5,100	6.0	6.0									

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

\*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].





- TABLE 1.4 -  
INCORPORATED PLACES\* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES\*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE -----	1990	1990	1990	1980	POPULATION
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	% CHANGE 1980-90
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ASHLAND CDP	484	7.55	64.1	...	...
COLSTRIP CDP	3,035	5.72	530.2	1,476	*****
FORSYTH**	2,178	1.11	1,971.0	2,553	-14.7
LANE DEER CDP	1,918	55.58	34.5	...	...

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

\* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

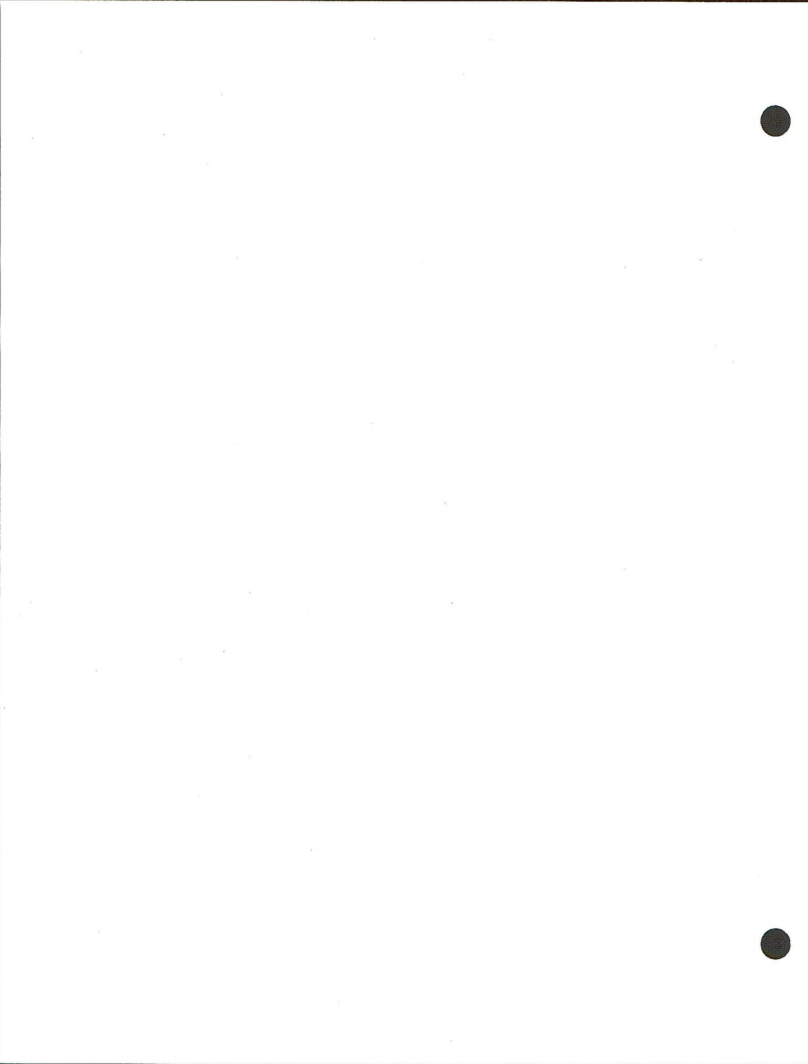
\*\* = COUNTY SEAT.

\*\*\* = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	10,505	100.0	9,899	100.0	6,032	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	528	5.0	714	7.2	357	5.9
3 TO 4	445	4.2	429	4.3	252	4.2
5 TO 9	1,085	10.3	993	10.0	691	11.5
10 TO 14	1,153	11.0	951	9.6	705	11.7
15 TO 17	624	5.9	594	6.0	386	6.4
18 TO 20	369	3.5	473	4.8	244	4.0
21 TO 24	408	3.9	750	7.6	292	4.8
25 TO 29	724	6.9	942	9.5	384	6.4
30 TO 34	945	9.0	820	8.3	311	5.2
35 TO 39	950	9.0	611	6.2	311	5.2
40 TO 44	877	8.3	488	4.9	335	5.6
45 TO 49	559	5.3	422	4.3	333	5.5
50 TO 54	440	4.2	428	4.3	320	5.3
55 TO 59	353	3.4	391	3.9	281	4.7
60 TO 61	126	1.2	123	1.2	100	1.7
62 TO 64	180	1.7	184	1.9	116	1.9
65 TO 69	245	2.3	205	2.1	205	3.4
70 TO 74	214	2.0	147	1.5	127	2.1
75 TO 79	119	1.1	95	1.0	149	2.5
80 TO 84	91	0.9	57	0.6	82	1.4
85 & OLDER	70	0.7	82	0.8	51	0.8
MEDIAN*	29.5	...	25.2	...	26.2	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -  
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	10,505	100.0	9,899	100.0	6,032	100.0
WHITE	7,544	71.8	7,476	75.5	4,203	69.7
BLACK	33	0.3	7	0.1	3	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	2,806	26.7	2,406	24.3	1,820	30.2
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	1	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	52	0.5	4	0.0	...	...
ASIAN	52	0.5	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	69	0.7	6	0.1	6	0.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	225	2.1	76	0.8	NA	NA

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".

NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.7 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	10,505	5,386	5,119	7,544	3,663	33	12	2,807	1,389	52	30	69	25
UNDER 1	144	88	56	84	32	0	0	58	23	2	1	0	0
1 TO 2	384	187	197	181	91	3	1	193	100	5	3	2	2
3 TO 4	445	231	214	272	133	1	1	163	76	6	3	3	1
5	215	107	108	128	60	0	0	87	48	0	0	0	0
6	220	119	101	133	58	2	1	79	38	3	3	3	1
7 TO 9	650	342	308	415	202	1	0	226	103	4	2	4	1
10 TO 11	459	240	219	327	163	1	1	126	54	2	0	3	1
12 TO 13	457	235	222	319	145	5	3	127	71	1	1	5	2
14	237	120	117	157	74	2	0	76	41	0	0	2	2
15	229	114	115	157	84	2	1	68	29	0	0	2	1
16	194	96	98	128	66	1	0	59	29	2	1	4	2
17	201	98	103	145	85	2	0	52	17	2	1	0	0
18	148	79	69	93	45	0	0	54	23	1	1	0	0
19	121	63	58	64	31	0	0	57	27	0	0	0	0
20	100	60	40	56	22	0	0	43	18	0	0	1	0
21	106	56	50	67	25	0	0	38	25	0	0	1	0
22 TO 24	302	148	154	148	79	1	0	150	74	1	0	2	1
25 TO 29	724	366	358	480	242	2	0	234	115	2	1	6	0
30 TO 34	945	453	492	723	368	1	0	209	114	5	5	7	5
35 TO 39	950	512	438	775	358	6	2	156	74	5	3	8	1
40 TO 44	877	452	425	702	330	1	0	162	88	6	2	6	5
45 TO 49	559	302	257	454	209	0	0	97	45	4	3	4	0
50 TO 54	440	238	202	368	165	0	0	71	37	0	0	1	0
55 TO 59	353	185	168	281	128	0	0	72	40	0	0	0	0
60 TO 61	126	62	64	111	57	0	0	15	7	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	180	94	86	143	66	0	0	36	20	0	0	1	0
65 TO 69	245	126	119	206	102	1	1	36	16	0	0	2	0
70 TO 74	214	104	110	182	92	0	0	32	18	0	0	0	0



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	119	49	70	103	59	0	0	16	11	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	91	41	50	79	45	1	1	10	4	1	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	70	19	51	63	47	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	0
MEDIAN*	29.5	29.3	29.6	33.0	32.8	15.8	NA	19.6	20.9	17.5	18.0	26.8	NA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	51.27	48.73	71.81	48.56	0.31	36.36	26.72	49.48	0.50	57.69	0.66	36.23
UNDER 1	1.37	0.84	0.53	0.80	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.82	0.02	1.92	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	3.66	1.78	1.88	1.72	1.21	0.03	3.03	1.84	3.56	0.05	5.77	0.02	2.90
3 TO 4	4.24	2.20	2.04	2.59	1.76	0.01	3.03	1.55	2.71	0.06	5.77	0.03	1.45
5	2.05	1.02	1.03	1.22	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	2.09	1.13	0.96	1.27	0.77	0.02	3.03	0.75	1.35	0.03	5.77	0.03	1.45
7 TO 9	6.19	3.26	2.93	3.95	2.68	0.01	0.00	2.15	3.67	0.04	3.85	0.04	1.45
10 TO 11	4.37	2.28	2.08	3.11	2.16	0.01	3.03	1.20	1.92	0.02	0.00	0.03	1.45
12 TO 13	4.35	2.24	2.11	3.04	1.92	0.05	9.09	1.21	2.53	0.01	1.92	0.05	2.90
14	2.26	1.14	1.11	1.49	0.98	0.02	0.00	0.72	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.90
15	2.18	1.09	1.09	1.49	1.11	0.02	3.03	0.65	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.45
16	1.85	0.91	0.93	1.22	0.87	0.01	0.00	0.56	1.03	0.02	1.92	0.04	2.90
17	1.91	0.93	0.98	1.38	1.13	0.02	0.00	0.50	0.61	0.02	1.92	0.00	0.00
18	1.41	0.75	0.66	0.89	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.82	0.01	1.92	0.00	0.00
19	1.15	0.60	0.55	0.61	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.95	0.57	0.38	0.53	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
21	1.01	0.53	0.48	0.64	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
22 TO 24	2.87	1.41	1.47	1.41	1.05	0.01	0.00	1.43	2.64	0.01	0.00	0.02	1.45
25 TO 29	6.89	3.48	3.41	4.57	3.21	0.02	0.00	2.23	4.10	0.02	1.92	0.06	0.00
30 TO 34	9.00	4.31	4.68	6.88	4.88	0.01	0.00	1.99	4.06	0.05	9.62	0.07	7.25
35 TO 39	9.04	4.87	4.17	7.38	4.75	0.06	6.06	1.49	2.64	0.05	5.77	0.08	1.45
40 TO 44	8.35	4.30	4.05	6.68	4.37	0.01	0.00	1.54	3.14	0.06	3.85	0.06	7.25
45 TO 49	5.32	2.87	2.45	4.32	2.77	0.00	0.00	0.92	1.60	0.04	5.77	0.04	0.00
50 TO 54	4.19	2.27	1.92	3.50	2.19	0.00	0.00	0.68	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
55 TO 59	3.36	1.76	1.60	2.67	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.69	1.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	1.20	0.59	0.61	1.06	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	1.71	0.89	0.82	1.36	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
65 TO 69	2.33	1.20	1.13	1.96	1.35	0.01	3.03	0.34	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
70 TO 74	2.04	0.99	1.05	1.73	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	1.13	0.47	0.67	0.98	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	0.87	0.39	0.48	0.75	0.60	0.01	3.03	0.10	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	0.67	0.18	0.49	0.60	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.9 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	----- PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN -----					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	225	100.00	121	53.78	104	46.22
UNDER 1	7	3.11	3	1.33	4	1.78
1 TO 2	13	5.78	7	3.11	6	2.67
3 TO 4	14	6.22	8	3.56	6	2.67
5	3	1.33	1	0.44	2	0.89
6	9	4.00	5	2.22	4	1.78
7 TO 9	17	7.56	7	3.11	10	4.44
10 TO 11	14	6.22	5	2.22	9	4.00
12 TO 13	17	7.56	12	5.33	5	2.22
14	7	3.11	1	0.44	6	2.67
15	8	3.56	2	0.89	6	2.67
16	9	4.00	6	2.67	3	1.33
17	7	3.11	2	0.89	5	2.22
18	2	0.89	2	0.89	0	0.00
19	2	0.89	0	0.00	2	0.89
20	2	0.89	2	0.89	0	0.00
21	6	2.67	4	1.78	2	0.89
22 TO 24	7	3.11	4	1.78	3	1.33
25 TO 29	14	6.22	11	4.89	3	1.33
30 TO 34	17	7.56	7	3.11	10	4.44
35 TO 39	15	6.67	9	4.00	6	2.67
40 TO 44	15	6.67	8	3.56	7	3.11
45 TO 49	7	3.11	6	2.67	1	0.44
50 TO 54	4	1.78	2	0.89	2	0.89
55 TO 59	2	0.89	1	0.44	1	0.44
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	2	0.89	2	0.89	0	0.00
65 TO 69	3	1.33	2	0.89	1	0.44
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	2	0.89	2	0.89	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	16.4	...	18.8	...	15.0	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993R



- TABLE 1.10 -  
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	
TOTAL POPULATION	10,505	100.0	9,899	100.0	6.1
URBAN*	3,035	28.9	2,553	25.8	18.9
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	3,035	28.9	2,553	25.8	18.9
RURAL*	7,470	71.1	7,346	74.2	1.7
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	4,096	39.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	484	4.6	0	0.0	0.0
NOT IN PLACES	2,890	27.5	7,346	74.2	-60.7

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -  
PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS\* AND FAMILIES\*, 1980 AND 1990

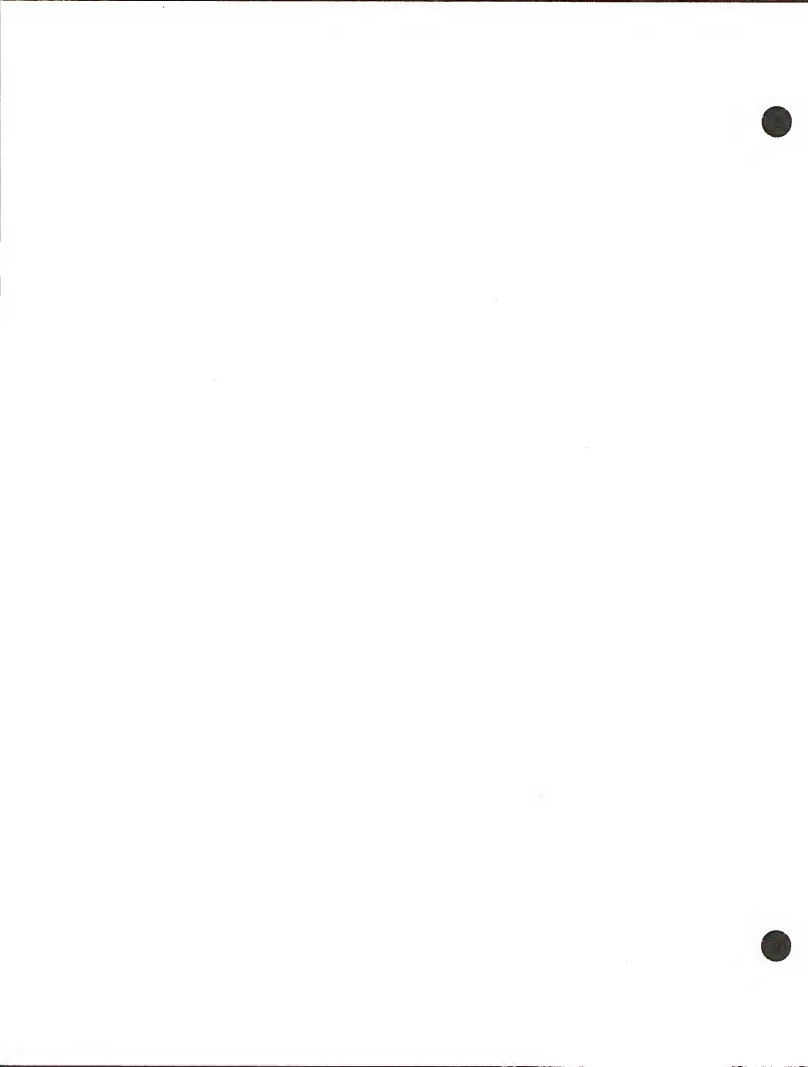
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	10,505	100.0	9,899	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	10,365	98.7	9,768	98.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	3,835	36.5	3,632	36.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	9,390	89.4	8,853	89.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	440	4.2	354	3.6
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	975	9.3	915	9.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	240	2.3	199	2.0
LIVING ALONE	746	7.1	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	140	1.3	131	1.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	0	0.0	49	0.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	59	0.6	33	0.3
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	3,479	100.0	3,188	100.0
1 PERSON	746	21.4	718	22.5
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,733	78.6	2,470	77.5
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,629	75.6	2,383	74.7
MARRIED COUPLE	2,104	60.5	2,050	64.3
OTHER	525	15.1	333	10.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	156	4.5	103	3.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	369	10.6	230	7.2
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	104	3.0	87	2.7
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.98	...	3.06	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,629	100.0	2,383	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.50	...	3.66	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 1.12 -  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
ROSEBUD	10,460	11,130	11,320	11,510	11,700	11,880	12,580	13,410	14,210	15,030
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
ROSEBUD	10,950	11,000	11,050	11,090	11,140	11,180	11,370	11,610	11,882	12,156

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: \*NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

\*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

\*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section One: Population

### DEFINITIONS

**CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP):** a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

**FAMILY:** a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**GROUP QUARTERS:** all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

**INCORPORATED PLACE:** a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

**MEDIAN AGE:** the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



**NET MIGRATION:** determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:** a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**PLACE:** see  
Census Designated Place  
Incorporated Place

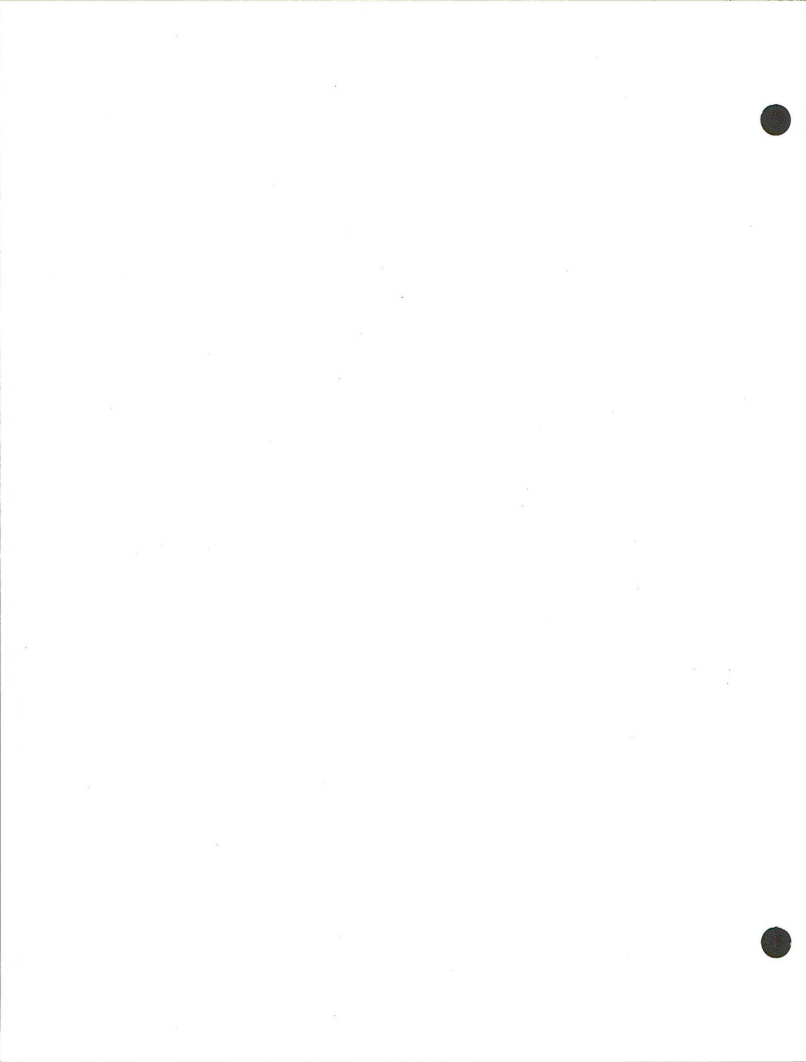
**POPULATION DENSITY:** total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

**RESIDUAL CHANGE:** a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**URBAN:** all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**URBANIZED AREA:** an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

### CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996





- TABLE 2.1 -  
BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

		BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
		----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA		12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
ROSEBUD		15.8	17.3	13.5	16.8	20.1	16.2	19.8	15.5	15.6	20.7	21.4

		DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
		----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA		8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
ROSEBUD		8.1	6.4	7.3	6.7	7.0	5.5	7.9	5.7	5.2	4.7	7.4

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	165	521.2	85	3	44	21
1995	188	452.1	70	4	43	28
1994	146	376.7	79	1	57	22
1993	183	469.9	73	1	55	37
1992	211	459.7	73	6	75	35
1991	172	465.1	58	5	63	27
1990	208	384.6	83	3	59	34
1989	189	396.8	70	3	60	37
1988	190	342.1	63	1	63	56
1985	279	293.9	64	1	72	47
1980	212	217.0	73	2	72	53

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

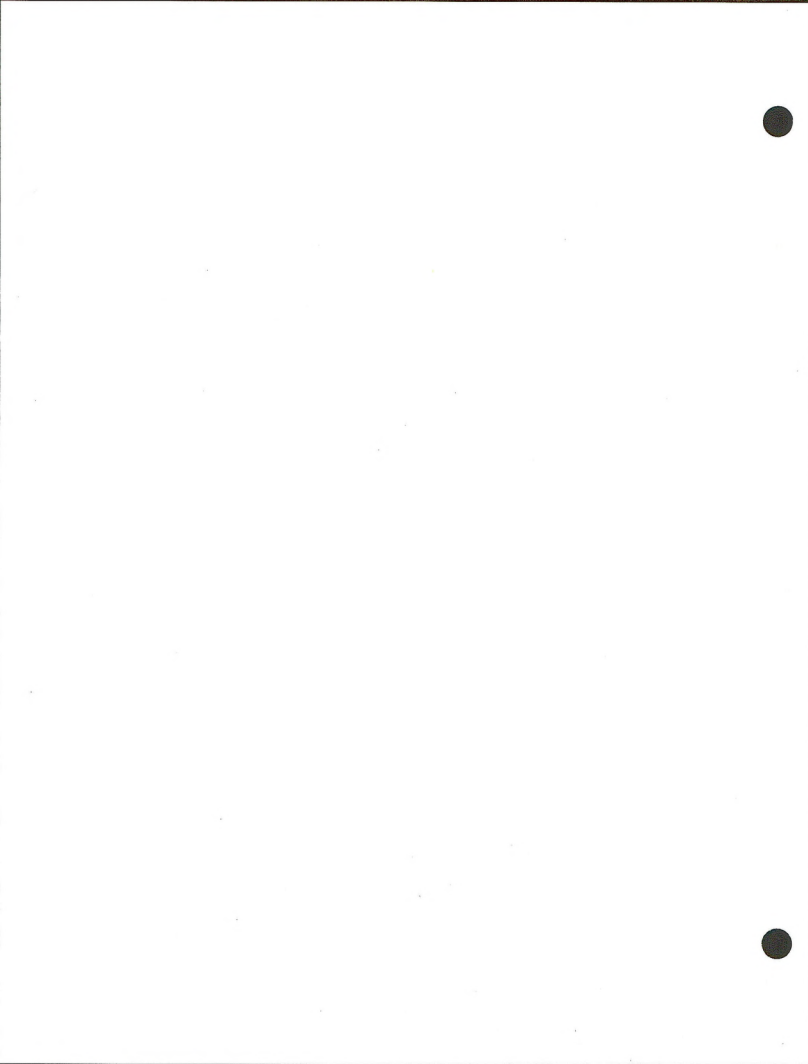
	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	10,505	9,899
NATIVE BORN	10,438	9,761
BORN IN MONTANA	6,911	6,041
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	3,477	3,695
NORTHEAST	249	NA
MIDWEST	1,606	NA
SOUTH	472	NA
WEST	1,150	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	50	NA
PUERTO RICO	4	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	46	25
FOREIGN BORN	67	138
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	5	...
1970 to 1979	20	...
1960 to 1969	6	...
1950 to 1959	10	...
BEFORE 1950	26	...
	1985	
	----	
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	9,532	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	5,334	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY	2,504	
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1,673	
SAME STATE	776	
DIFFERENT STATE	897	
NORTHEAST	45	
MIDWEST	368	
SOUTH	107	
WEST	377	
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO	0	
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	
FOREIGN COUNTRY	21	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



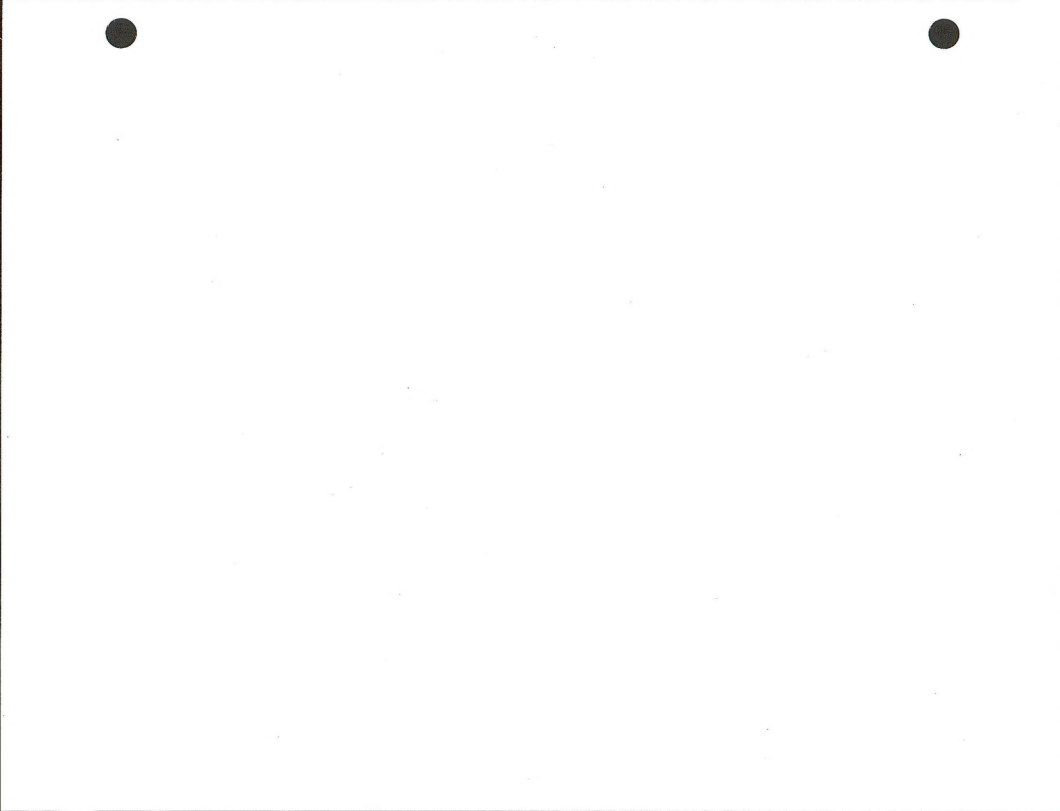
- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES\* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES\*\*, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	20	191.2	16	147.1	15	139.0	18	165.3	17	161.9	14	131.8
CANCER	10	95.6	15	137.9	19	176.1	21	192.8	12	114.3	8	75.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	4	38.2	2	18.4	8	74.1	2	NA	4	38.1	1	9.4
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	2	19.1	4	36.8	4	37.1	4	NA	4	38.1	0	0.0
ACCIDENTS	14	133.8	5	46.0	8	74.1	8	73.5	9	85.7	9	84.7
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	4	38.2	7	64.3	3	27.8	8	73.5	3	28.6	1	9.4
DIABETES	7	66.9	4	36.8	4	37.1	2	NA	2	19.0	3	28.2
SUICIDE	3	28.7	3	27.6	1	9.3	0	0.0	1	9.5	2	18.8
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	NA	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	9.6	1	9.2	3	27.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	18.8
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	19.1	1	9.2	0	0.0						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	9.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	9.5	2	18.8

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	13	123.8	23	188.5	18	147.5	20	148.1	24	242.4
CANCER	23	218.9	10	82.0	11	90.2	10	74.1	6	60.6
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	5	47.6	3	24.6	3	24.6	3	22.2	3	30.3
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	1	9.5	4	32.8	2	16.4	1	7.4	1	10.1
ACCIDENTS	11	104.7	11	90.2	9	73.8	5	37.0	11	111.1
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	9	85.7	2	16.4	5	41.0	7	51.9	7	70.7
DIABETES	3	28.6	4	32.8	1	8.2	2	14.8	1	10.1
SUICIDE	2	19.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	20.2
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	1	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	9.5	3	24.6	1	8.2	1	7.4	3	30.3
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	22.2	2	20.2





\*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

\*\*RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -  
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,294	100.0	3,717	51.0	3,577	49.0
NEVER MARRIED	1,781	24.4	1,027	14.1	754	10.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,395	60.3	2,221	30.4	2,174	29.8
SEPARATED	99	1.4	47	0.6	52	0.7
DIVORCED	628	8.6	342	4.7	286	3.9
WIDOWED	391	5.4	80	1.1	311	4.3

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	6,812	100.0	3,521	51.7	3,291	48.3
NEVER MARRIED	1,637	24.0	978	14.4	659	9.7
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,335	63.6	2,210	32.4	2,125	31.2
SEPARATED	81	1.2	37	0.5	44	0.6
DIVORCED	421	6.2	224	3.3	197	2.9
WIDOWED	338	5.0	72	1.1	266	3.9

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -  
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,717	308	406	819	964	540	341	230	90	19
NEVER MARRIED	1,027	306	335	219	75	35	23	18	11	5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,221	2	63	508	751	424	253	162	51	7
SEPARATED	47	0	0	16	15	4	6	5	1	0
DIVORCED	342	0	8	75	119	70	44	21	5	0
WIDOWED	80	0	0	1	4	7	15	24	22	7
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,577	316	371	850	863	459	318	229	120	51
NEVER MARRIED	754	314	238	131	39	12	6	11	0	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,174	2	117	609	717	367	218	111	30	3
SEPARATED	52	0	3	30	13	3	2	1	0	0
DIVORCED	286	0	12	70	80	64	44	14	1	1
WIDOWED	311	0	1	10	14	13	48	92	89	44

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



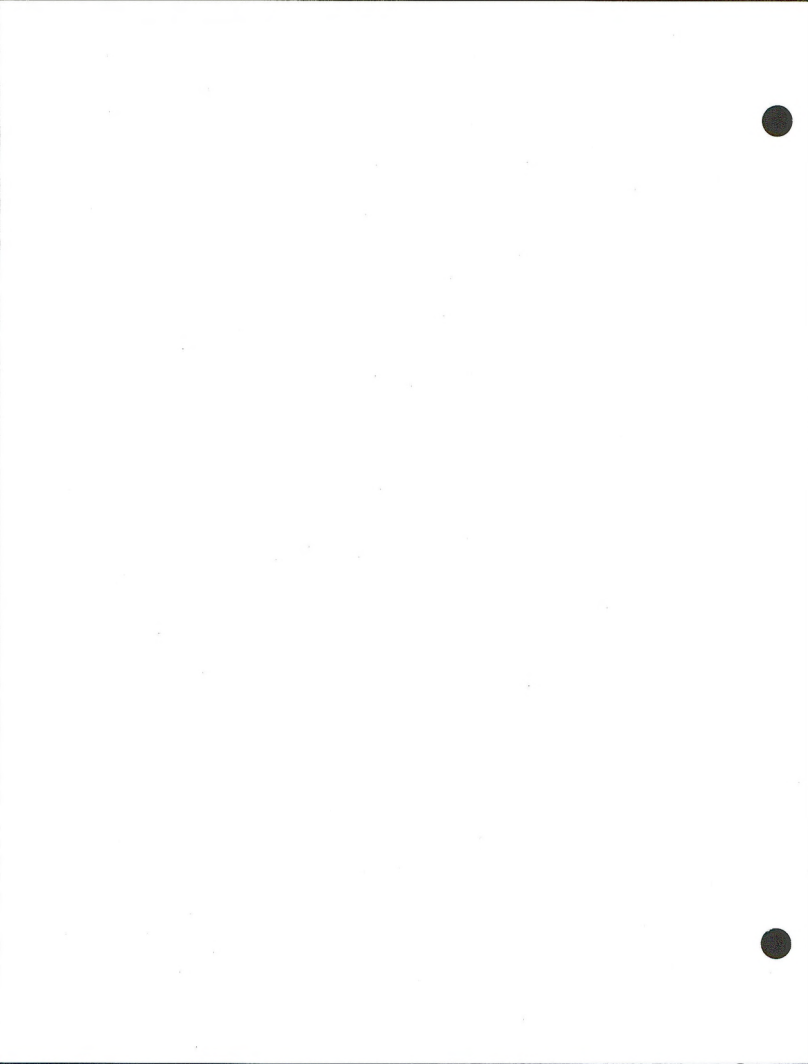
- TABLE 2.7 -  
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,547
IN ARMED FORCES	77
CIVILIAN	3,470
VETERAN	1,209
NONVETERAN	2,261
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,504
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,504
VETERAN	40
NONVETERAN	3,464
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	1,249
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	63
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	16
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	8
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	534
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	0
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	191
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	233
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	12
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	192
WORLD WAR I	0
OTHER SERVICE	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS -----	16 YEARS & OLDER -----	16-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,447	3,133	223	91
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	139	99	17	23
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	38	9	17	12
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	74	63	0	11
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	27	27	0	0
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,308	3,034	206	68
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,443	3,092	218	133
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	122	74	25	23
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	36	31	5	0
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	46	36	5	5
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	40	7	15	18
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,321	3,018	193	110

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -  
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996  
(\*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
ROSEBUD	282	25.5	196	17.9	204	18.5	201	18.6	197	18.2

	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
ROSEBUD	154	14.8	137	13.0	153	14.3	159	14.6

\*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

\*\*INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Two: Social Indicators

### DEFINITIONS

**INFANT DEATH:** the death of a person under one year of age.

**MOBILITY LIMITATION:** status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

**SELF-CARE LIMITATION:** status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

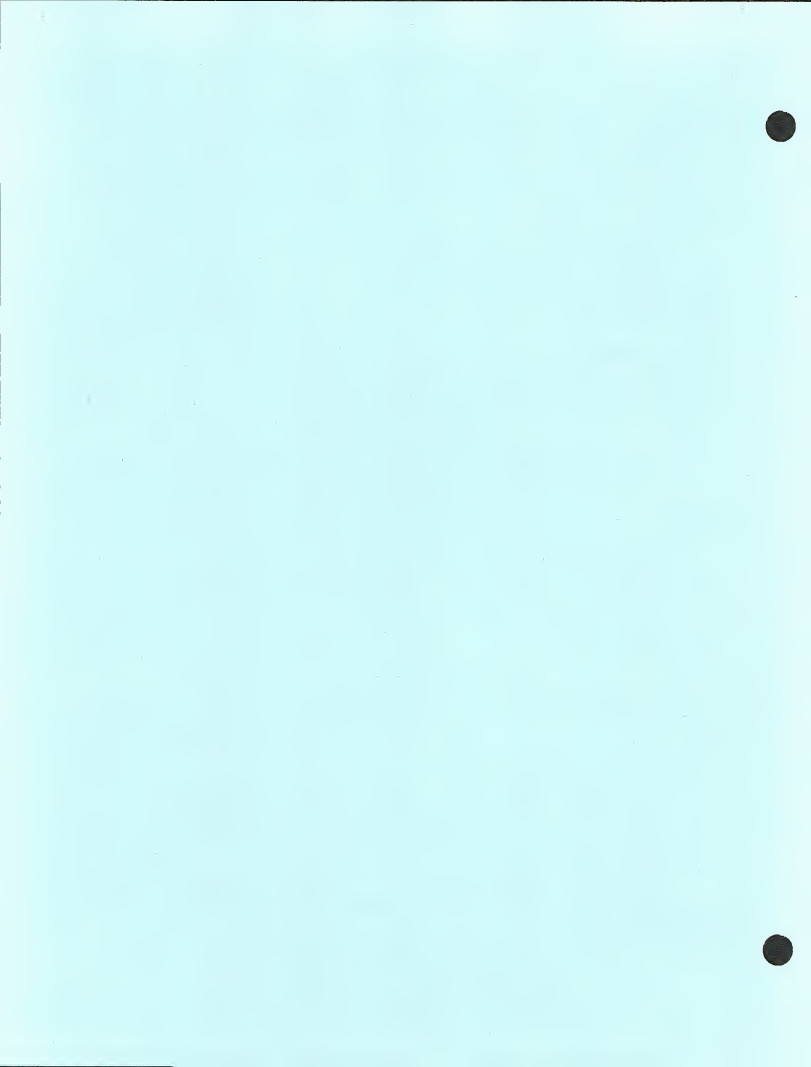


# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

### CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97





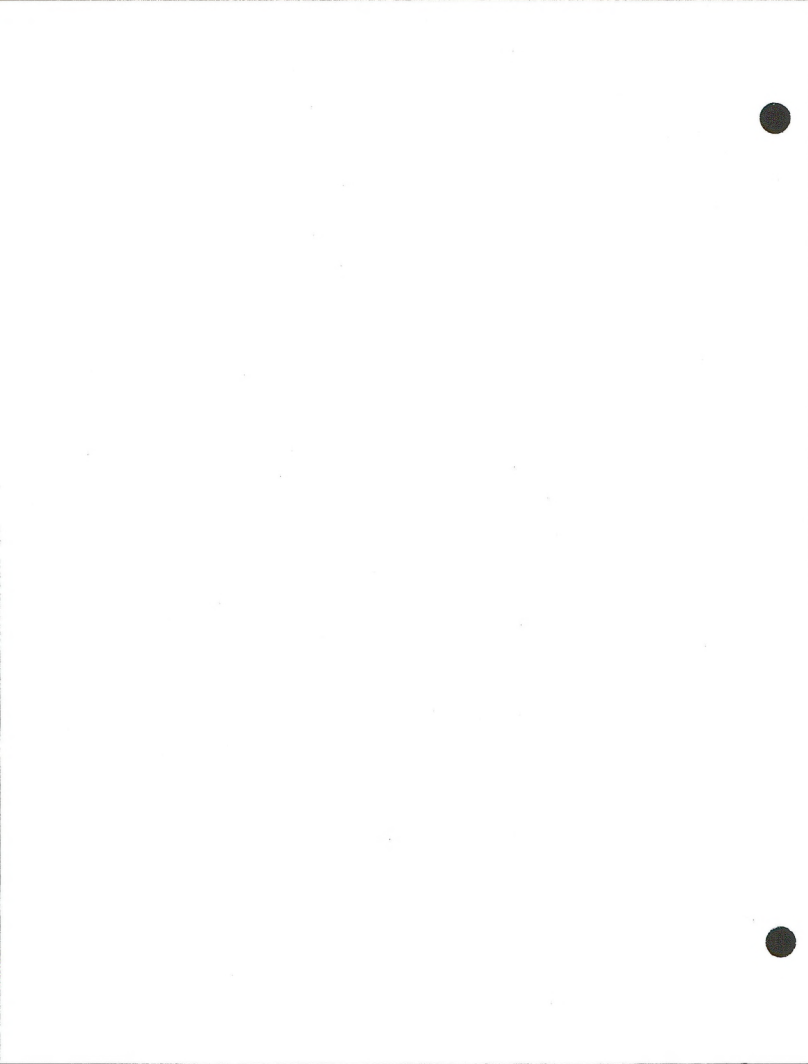
- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	6,684	100.0	5,890	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	450	6.7	431	7.3
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,046	15.6	847	14.4
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,549	38.1	2,189	37.2
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,356	20.3	1,197	20.3
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	455	6.8	436	7.4
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	664	9.9	626	10.6
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	164	2.5	164	2.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -  
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	5,890	4,675	12	1,144	18	41	104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	431	308	0	123	0	0	7
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	847	473	0	352	0	22	47
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,189	1,901	0	273	7	8	39
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,197	877	12	303	0	5	5
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	436	378	0	52	0	6	6
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	626	594	0	21	11	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	164	144	0	20	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

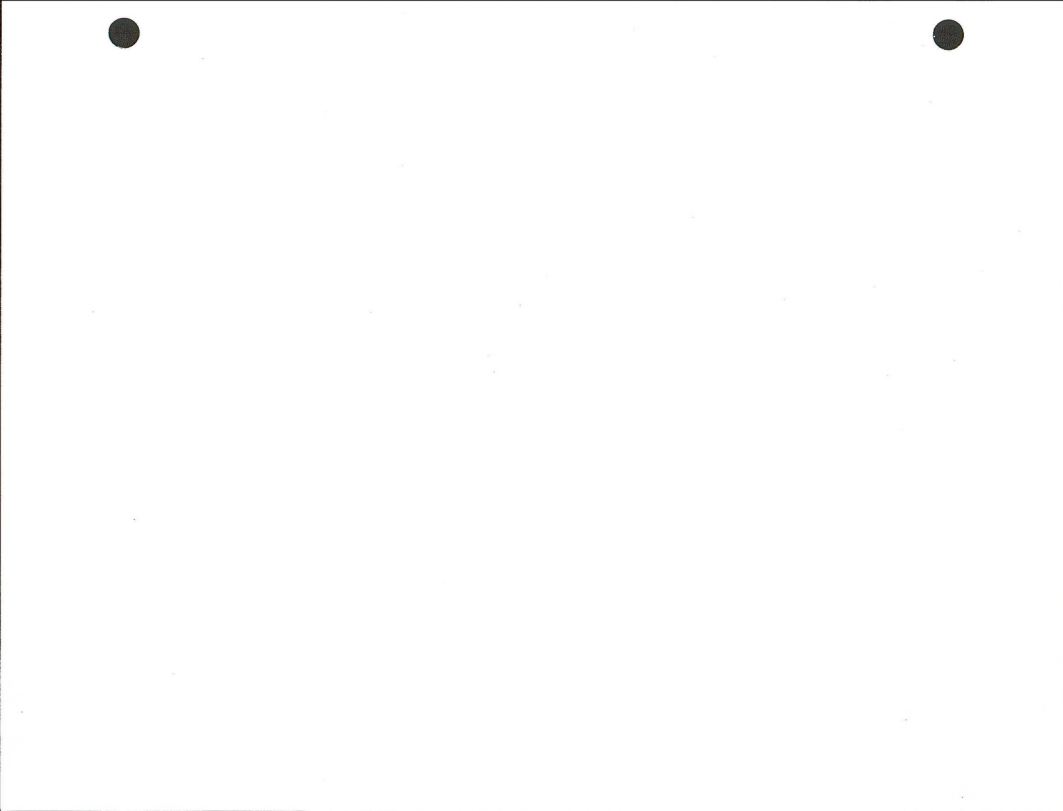
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	650	432	0	214	0	4	4
CIVILIAN	623	405	0	214	0	4	4
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	489	360	0	125	0	4	4
EMPLOYED	154	128	0	26	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	84	72	0	12	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	251	160	0	87	0	4	4
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	134	45	0	89	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	68	24	0	44	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	32	24	0	8	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	24	0	0	24	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	12	0	0	12	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	66	21	0	45	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	11	0	0	11	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	43	9	0	34	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	27	27	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	27	27	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	27	27	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -  
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL -----	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL -----	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL -----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	9,990	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,303	2,971	332
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	285	224	61
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	2,665	2,432	233
COLLEGE	353	315	38
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	6,687	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

\*\*GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 3.5 -  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	2,441	2,592	2,757	2,698	2,750	2,632	2,646
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	20	18	15	14	15	7	10
KINDERGARTEN	194	185	204	201	217	219	228
FIRST	186	173	223	226	234	243	222
SECOND	151	188	213	225	239	197	218
THIRD	187	210	230	239	209	214	212
FOURTH	200	212	234	199	230	213	197
FIFTH	195	213	198	222	213	201	211
SIXTH	212	191	225	219	208	218	209
SEVENTH	188	205	222	201	223	208	226
EIGHTH	190	210	197	221	208	221	203
NINTH	201	205	233	185	207	193	202
TENTH	167	207	198	196	174	193	186
ELEVENTH	170	190	198	165	193	164	155
TWELFTH	180	185	167	177	175	141	167
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	8	5	0	0
GRADUATES	NA	181	168	163	156	131	150

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Three: Education

### DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

### CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -  
URBAN\* AND RURAL\* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
ROSEBUD	4,251	3,787	1,178	1,053	27.7	27.8	3,073	2,734	72.3	72.2

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).





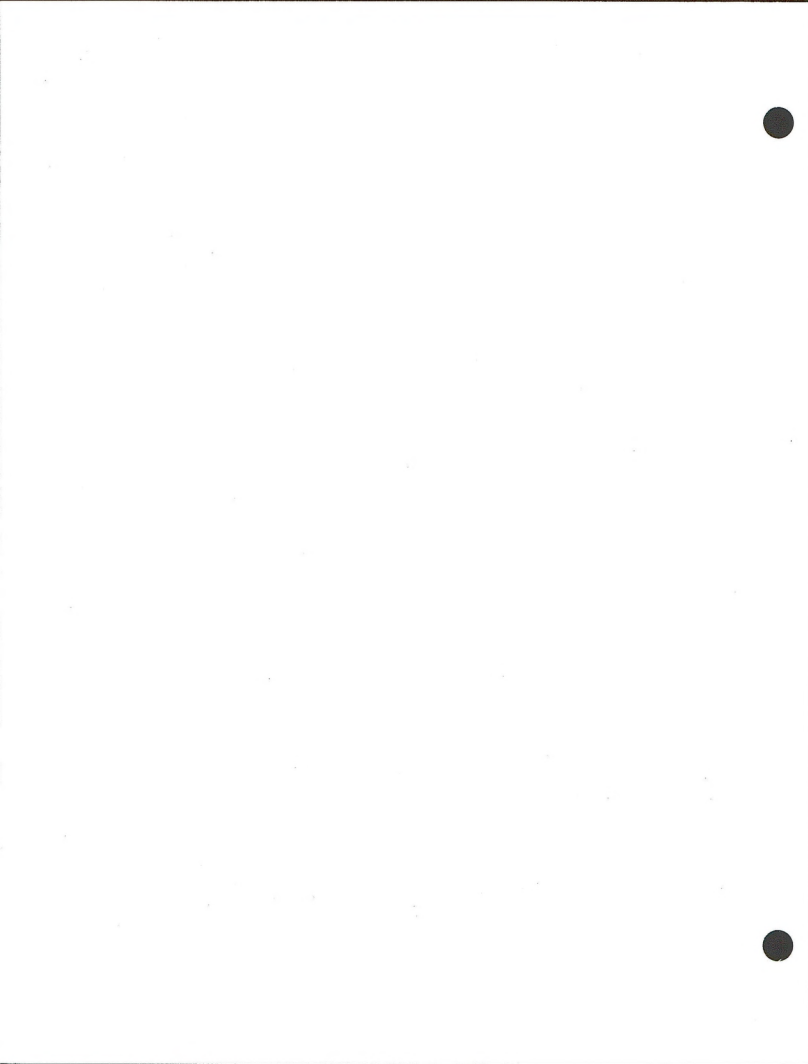
- TABLE 4.2 -  
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,251	3,711
OCCUPIED*	3,479	3,188
AS % OF TOTAL	81.8	85.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,395	2,164
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	68.8	67.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,084	1,024
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	31.2	32.1
VACANT*	772	523
AS % OF TOTAL	18.2	14.1
FOR RENT	167	158
FOR SALE ONLY	67	42
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	96	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	122	93
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	12	NA
OTHER VACANT	308	230

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,251	3,716	3,479	3,188
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,355	2,156	2,028	1,941
2	132	62	102	48
3 OR 4	175	160	124	145
5 OR MORE	...	251	...	201
5 TO 9	96	NA	81	NA
10 OR MORE	81	NA	35	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1,353	1,087	1,072	853
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,195	3,562	3,436	3,097
LACKING COMPLETE	56	149	43	91
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2,965	2,743	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,225	818	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	61	155	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	2,978	2,730	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,171	870	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	102	116	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	51	110	16	58
1	298	495	185	391
2	1,330	1,178	1,059	988
3	1,958	1,463	1,646	1,327
4 OR MORE	614	470	573	424
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	2,837	2,468
NO	NA	NA	642	720
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	1,341	...	1,072	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,964	...	1,691
1970 TO 1979	1,540	...	1,280	...
1960 TO 1969	455	388	366	338
1940 TO 1959	345	653	290	539
1939 OR EARLIER	570	711	471	620

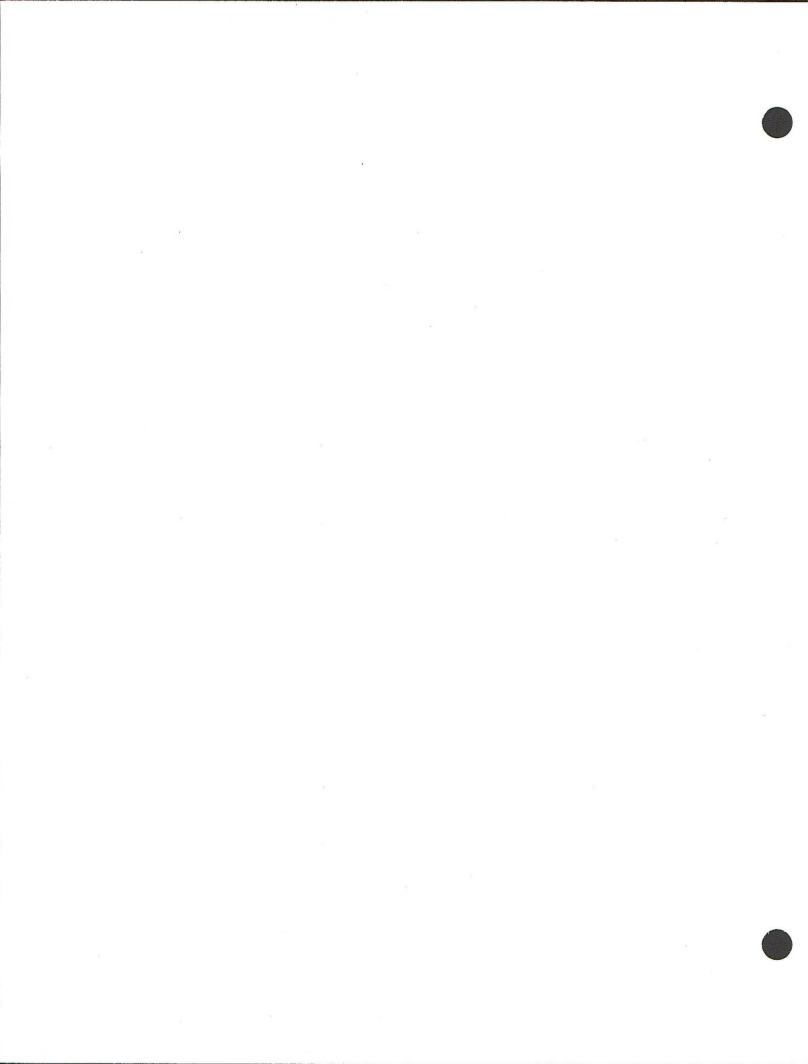
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,395	2,156	1,084	1,032
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,479	1,323	549	618
2	11	9	91	39
3 OR 4	6	15	118	130
5 OR MORE	...	65	...	136
5 TO 9	0	NA	81	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	35	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	888	744	184	109
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,372	2,106	1,064	991
LACKING COMPLETE	23	50	20	41
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	0	30	16	28
1	35	139	150	252
2	586	664	473	324
3	1,297	944	349	383
4 OR MORE	477	379	96	45
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,103	1,750	734	718
NO	292	406	350	314
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	742	...	330	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,315	...	376
1970 TO 1979	916	...	364	...
1960 TO 1969	227	132	139	206
1940 TO 1959	222	319	68	220
1939 OR EARLIER	288	390	183	230

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -  
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,395	2,164	1,084	1,024
PERSONS PER UNIT	3.08	3.20	2.75	2.78
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.78	5.17	4.49	4.41
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,395	2,156	1,084	1,032
0.50 OR LESS	1,386	NA	564	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	850	NA	386	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,962	...	920
1.01 TO 1.50	104	131	92	71
1.51 OR MORE	55	63	42	41
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,395	2,164	1,084	1,024
WHITE	1,961	1,810	795	790
BLACK	3	3	5	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	419	337	268	228
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	3	4	5	6
OTHER RACE	9	10	11	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	27	21	21	23

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).





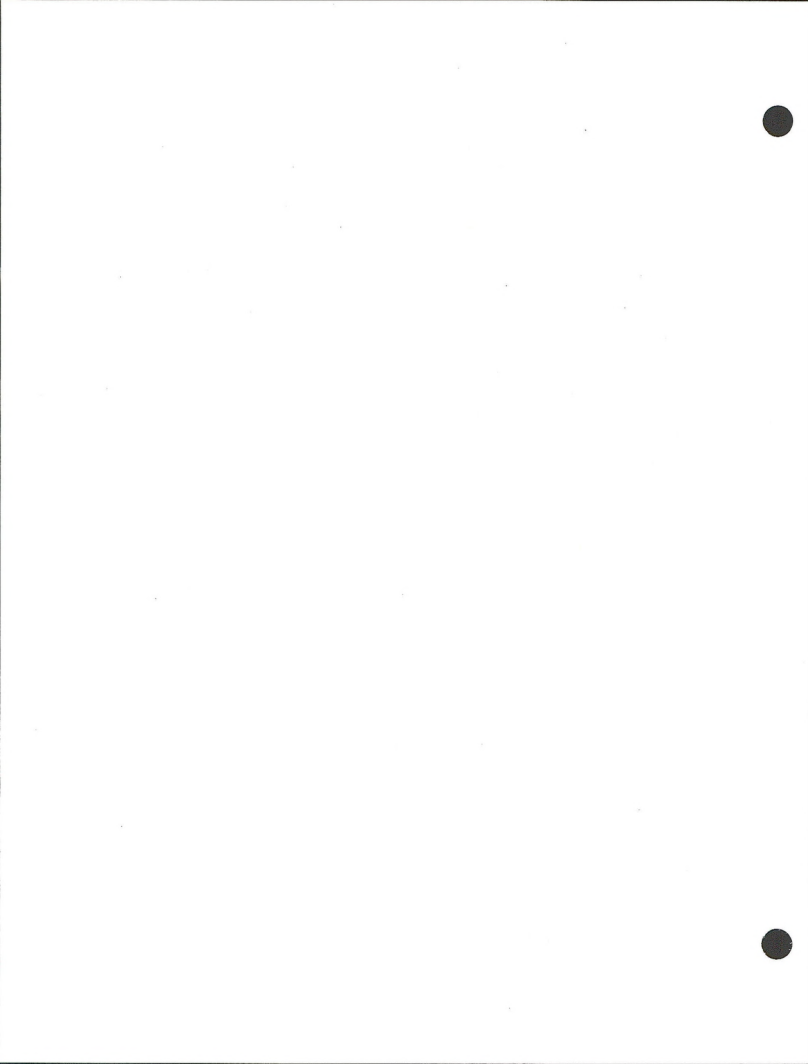
- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,177	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	98	8.3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	40	3.4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	60	5.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	50	4.2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	66	5.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	89	7.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	79	6.7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	79	6.7
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	153	13.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	286	24.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	151	12.8
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	18	1.5
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	3	0.3
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	3	0.3
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	0	0.0
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	0	0.0
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	0	0.0
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	0	0.0
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	0	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	2	0.2
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$51,800
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$51,987

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



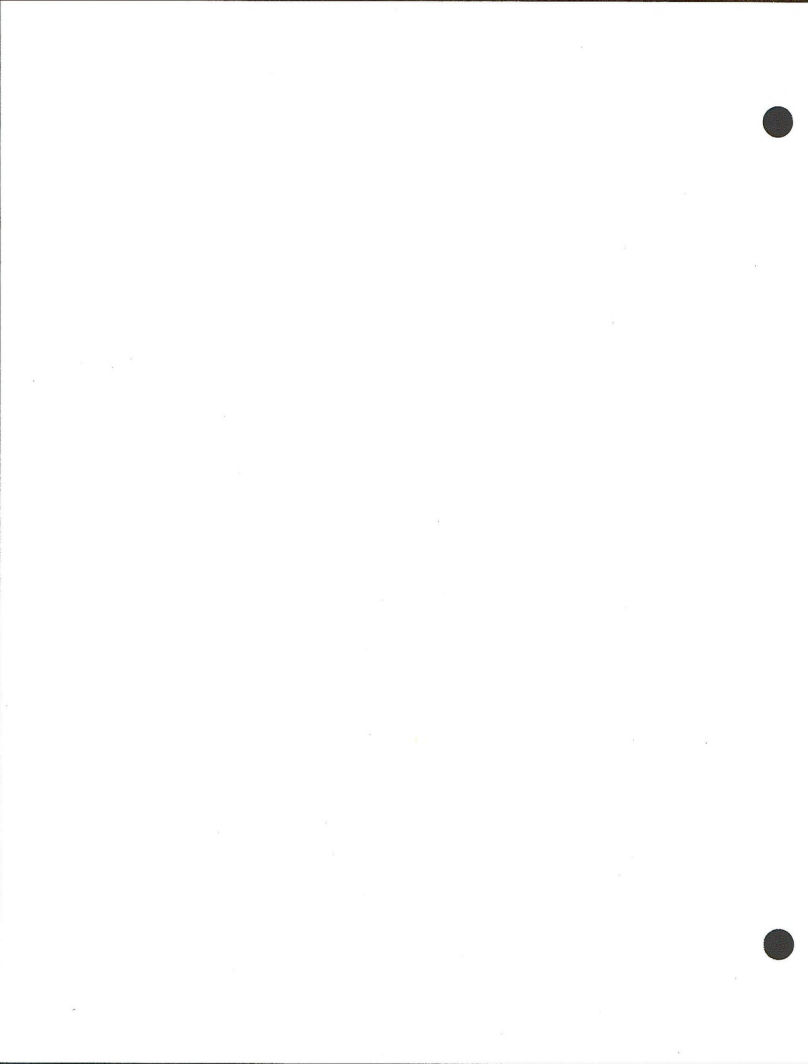
- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	955	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	795	83.2
LESS THAN \$100	145	15.2
\$100 TO \$149	107	11.2
\$150 TO \$199	131	13.7
\$200 TO \$249	121	12.7
\$250 TO \$299	102	10.7
\$300 TO \$349	75	7.9
\$350 TO \$399	29	3.0
\$400 TO \$449	27	2.8
\$450 TO \$499	41	4.3
\$500 TO \$549	10	1.0
\$550 TO \$599	7	0.7
\$600 TO \$649	0	0.0
\$650 TO \$699	0	0.0
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	160	16.8
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$206
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$208

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,182	1,007
WITH A MORTGAGE	745	528
LESS THAN \$100	NA	53
\$100 TO \$199	NA	53
LESS THAN \$200	48	...
\$200 TO \$299	62	87
\$300 TO \$399	74	130
\$400 TO \$499	69	112
\$500 TO \$599	117	81
\$600 OR MORE	...	12
\$600 TO \$699	123	NA
\$700 TO \$799	125	NA
\$800 TO \$899	75	NA
\$900 TO \$999	30	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	4	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	4	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	14	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$602	\$366
NOT MORTGAGED	437	479
LESS THAN \$50	NA	31
\$50 TO \$99	NA	276
LESS THAN \$100	54	...
\$100 TO \$149	153	108
\$150 TO \$199	131	57
\$200 TO \$249	49	0
\$250 OR MORE	...	7
\$250 TO \$299	50	NA
\$300 TO \$349	0	NA
\$350 TO \$399	0	NA
\$400 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$154	\$88

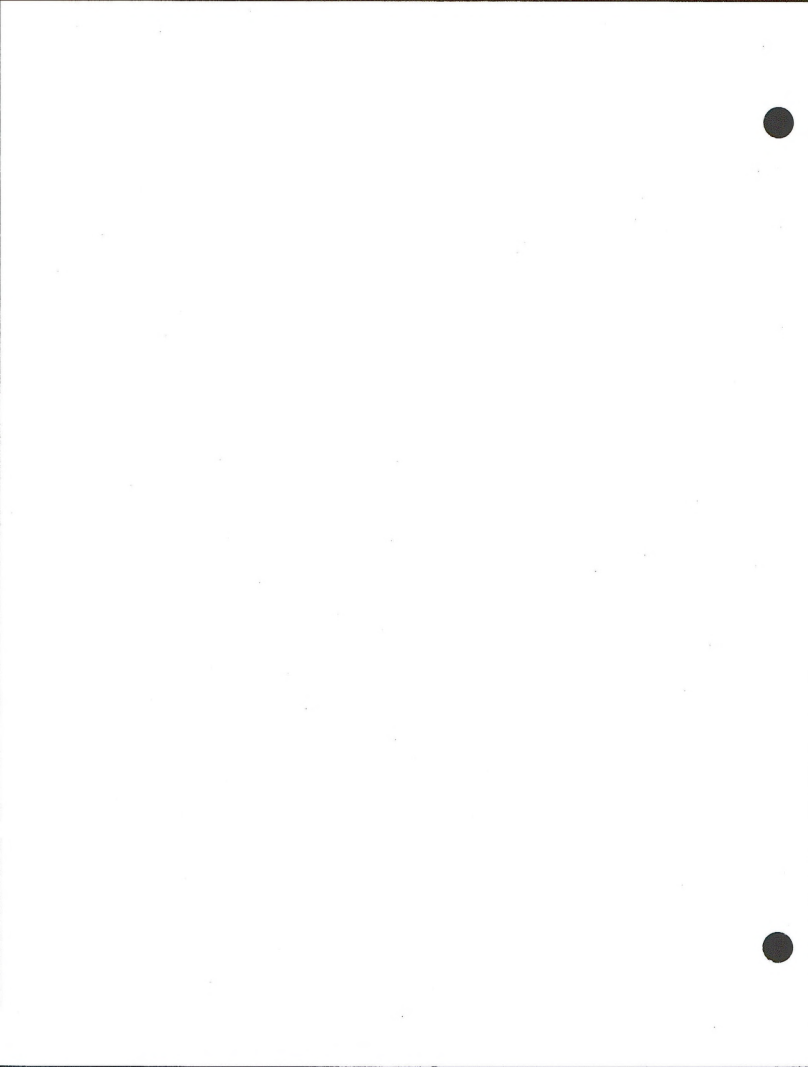
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -  
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,479	100.0	3,188	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	836	24.0	996	31.2
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	800	23.0	749	23.5
ELECTRICITY	1,309	37.6	711	22.3
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	7	0.2	147	4.6
COAL OR COKE	212	6.1	484	15.2
WOOD	284	8.2	94	2.9
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	31	0.9	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	7	0.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





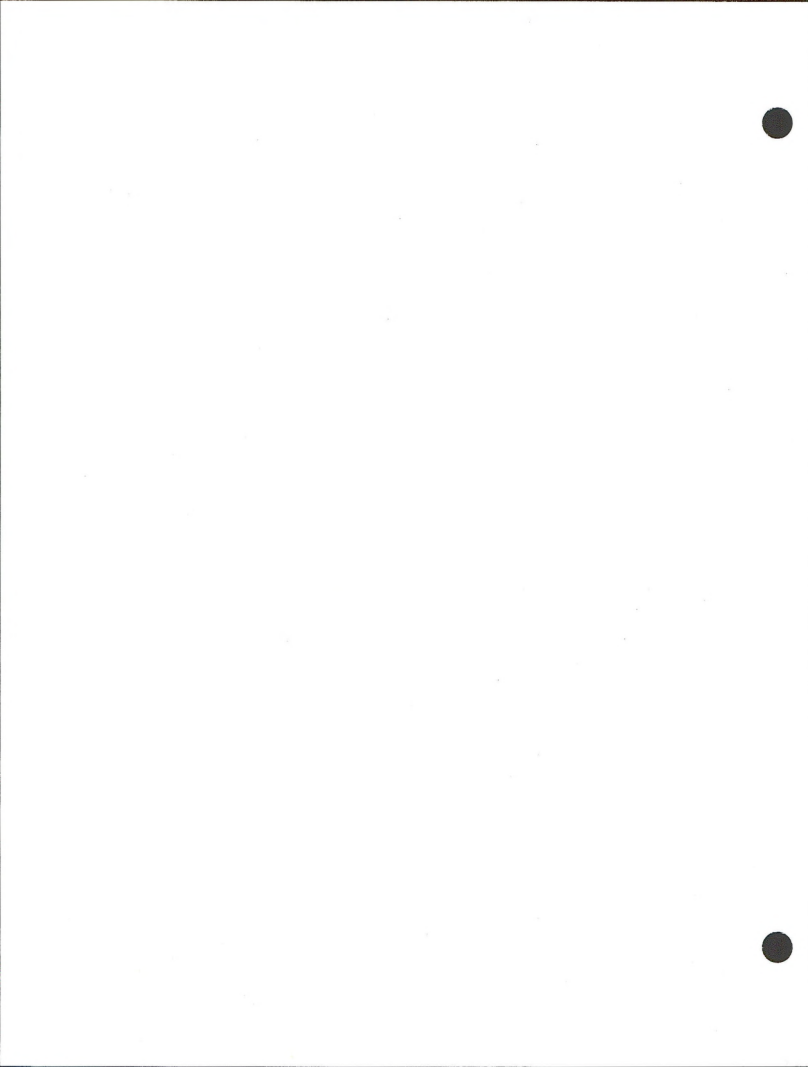
- TABLE 4.10 -  
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,479	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	188	5.4
1	935	26.9
2	1,424	40.9
3	569	16.4
4	253	7.3
5 OR MORE	110	3.2
TOTAL VEHICLES	7,127	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5,501	77.2
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,626	22.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -  
 PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS\*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	1	70,000	7	328,400	0	0
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	9	829,628	8	765,159	4	540,161
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	5	39,280	9	78,093	19	107,129
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	6	32,500	3	20,259	12	74,525
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	4	20,300	10	541,152	15	240,417
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	1	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	2	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	0	0	1	66,000		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	10	284,516	11	431,504		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	9	106,500	3	20,329		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	3	12,200	2	6,500		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	13	86,000	11	175,900		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		



\*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

\*\*INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Four: Housing

### DEFINITIONS

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also  
Occupied Housing Unit  
Specified ... Housing Unit  
Vacant Housing Unit

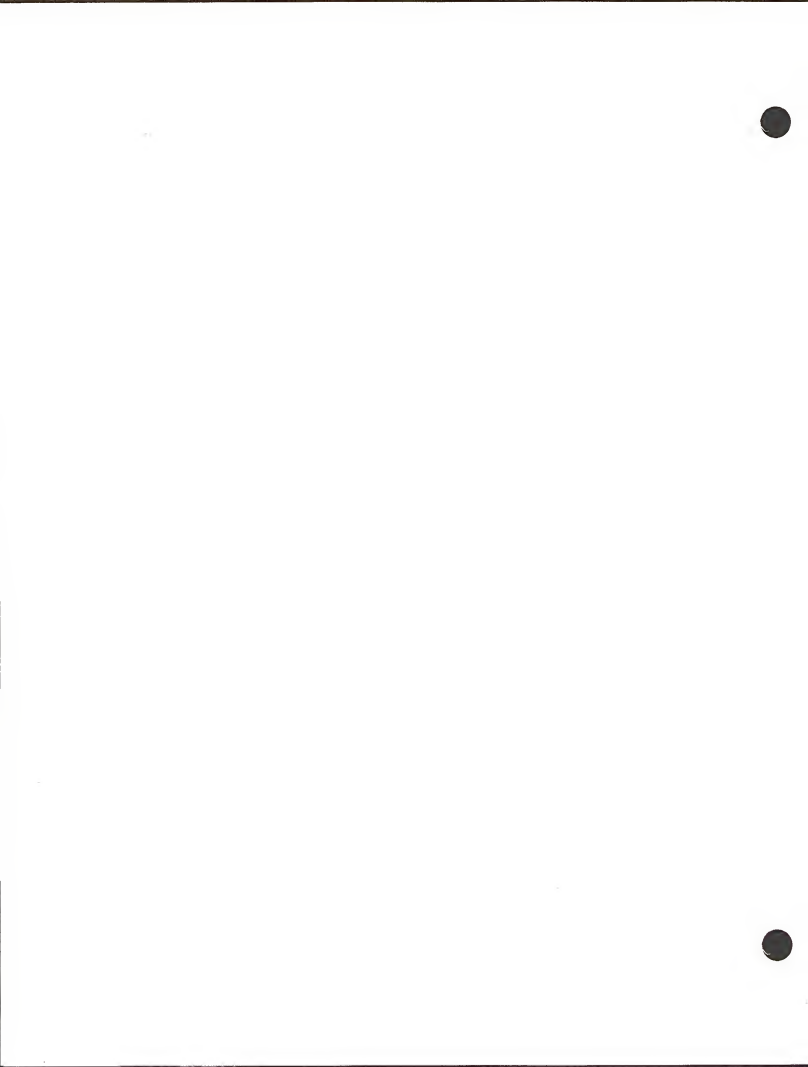
**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT:** the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT:** an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

**URBAN:** all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**VACANT HOUSING UNIT:** not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

### CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS	LABOR FORCE* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
ROSEBUD	7,051	69.8	77	4,345	502	10.4	2,127
MALE	3,547	82.4	77	2,536	311	10.9	623
FEMALE	3,504	57.1	0	1,809	191	9.6	1,504
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
ROSEBUD	6,620	65.9	0	4,128	236	5.4	2,256
MALE	3,393	81.9	0	2,647	133	4.8	613
FEMALE	3,227	49.1	0	1,481	103	6.5	1,643

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
TOTAL	7,051	69.8	77	4,345	502	10.4	2,127
MALE	3,547	82.4	77	2,536	311	10.9	623
FEMALE	3,504	57.1	0	1,809	191	9.6	1,504
WHITE	5,377	72.3	60	3,612	218	5.7	1,487
MALE	2,752	85.9	60	2,175	128	5.6	389
FEMALE	2,625	58.2	0	1,437	90	5.9	1,098
BLACK	12	100.0	12	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	12	100.0	12	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	1,594	61.5	0	697	284	29.0	613
MALE	748	69.5	0	337	183	35.2	228
FEMALE	846	54.5	0	360	101	21.9	385
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	23	69.6	5	11	0	0.0	7
MALE	10	100.0	5	5	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	13	46.2	0	6	0	0.0	7
OTHER RACES	45	55.6	0	25	0	0.0	20
MALE	25	76.0	0	19	0	0.0	6
FEMALE	20	30.0	0	6	0	0.0	14
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	108	75.0	0	73	8	9.9	27
MALE	39	84.6	0	33	0	0.0	6
FEMALE	69	69.6	0	40	8	16.7	21

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,  
WITH OWN CHILDREN\* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	3,504	100.0	3,227	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	2,000	57.1	1,584	49.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,504	42.9	1,643	50.9
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,673	47.7	1,487	46.1
UNDER 6 YEARS	343	9.8	771	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	200	5.7	356	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	143	4.1	415	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	865	24.7	716	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	647	18.5	411	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	218	6.2	305	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	465	13.3	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	237	6.8	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	228	6.5	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,831	52.3	821	25.4
IN LABOR FORCE	916	26.1	389	12.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	915	26.1	432	13.4

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).





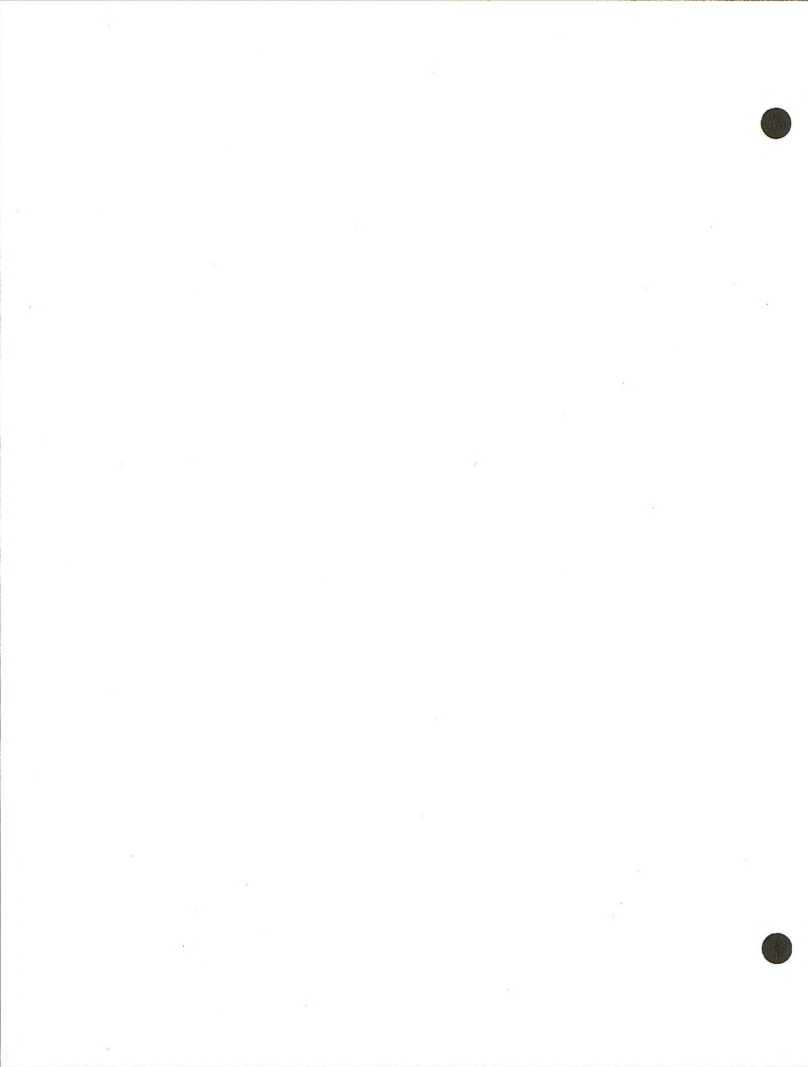
- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	4,842	4,302	540	11.2	5.3	5.4
1995	4,706	4,272	434	9.2	5.9	5.6
1994	4,896	4,554	342	7.0	5.1	6.1
1993	4,758	4,385	373	7.8	6.1	6.9
1992	4,934	4,519	415	8.4	6.9	7.5
1991	5,180	4,792	388	7.5	7.1	6.8
1990	4,882	4,529	353	7.2	6.0	5.6
1989	5,119	4,761	358	7.0	5.9	5.3
1988	5,184	4,766	418	8.1	6.8	5.5
1987	5,265	4,779	486	9.2	7.4	6.2
1986	5,479	4,907	572	10.0	8.1	7.0
1985	5,661	5,018	643	11.0	7.7	7.2
1984	6,212	5,426	786	13.0	7.4	7.5
1983	7,783	7,069	714	9.2	8.8	9.6
1982	7,498	7,022	476	6.3	8.6	9.7
1981	6,127	5,697	430	7.0	6.9	7.6
1980	5,189	4,897	292	5.6	6.1	7.1

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

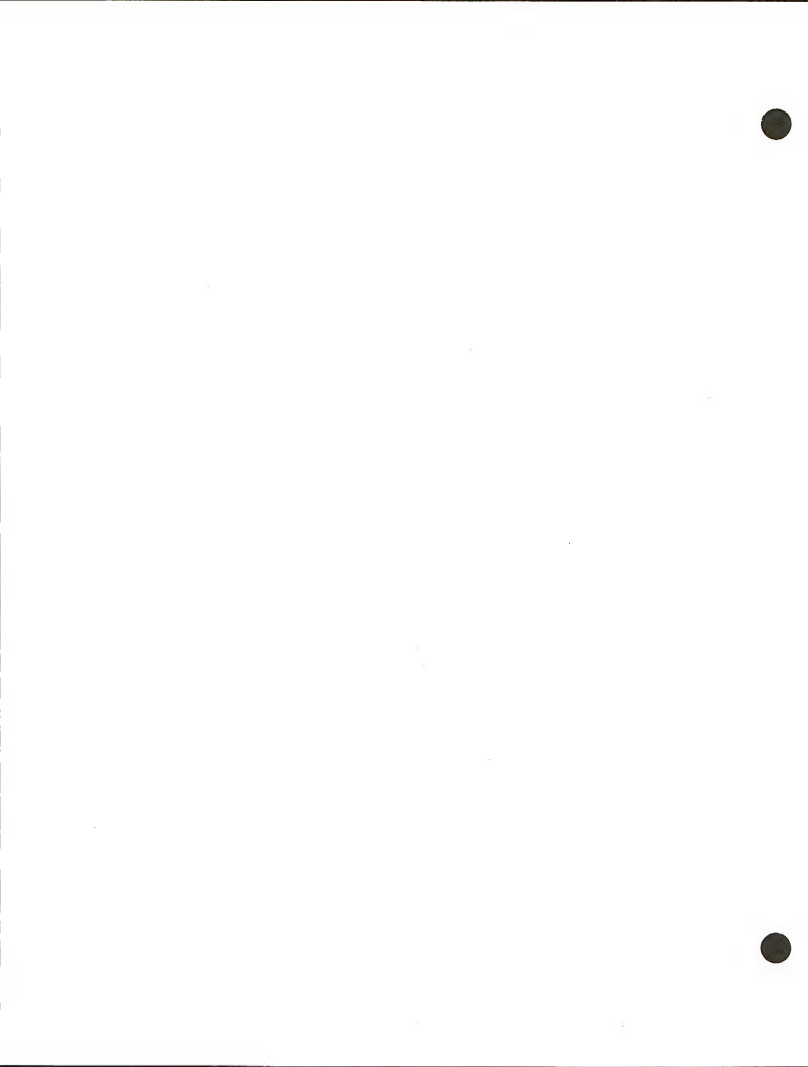


- TABLE 5.5 -  
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
ROSEBUD	0.7	-6.2	3.9	-3.0	-5.7	5.8	-4.9	-0.1	-0.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
ROSEBUD	-2.6	-2.2	-7.5	-23.2	0.7	23.3	16.3	12.4	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

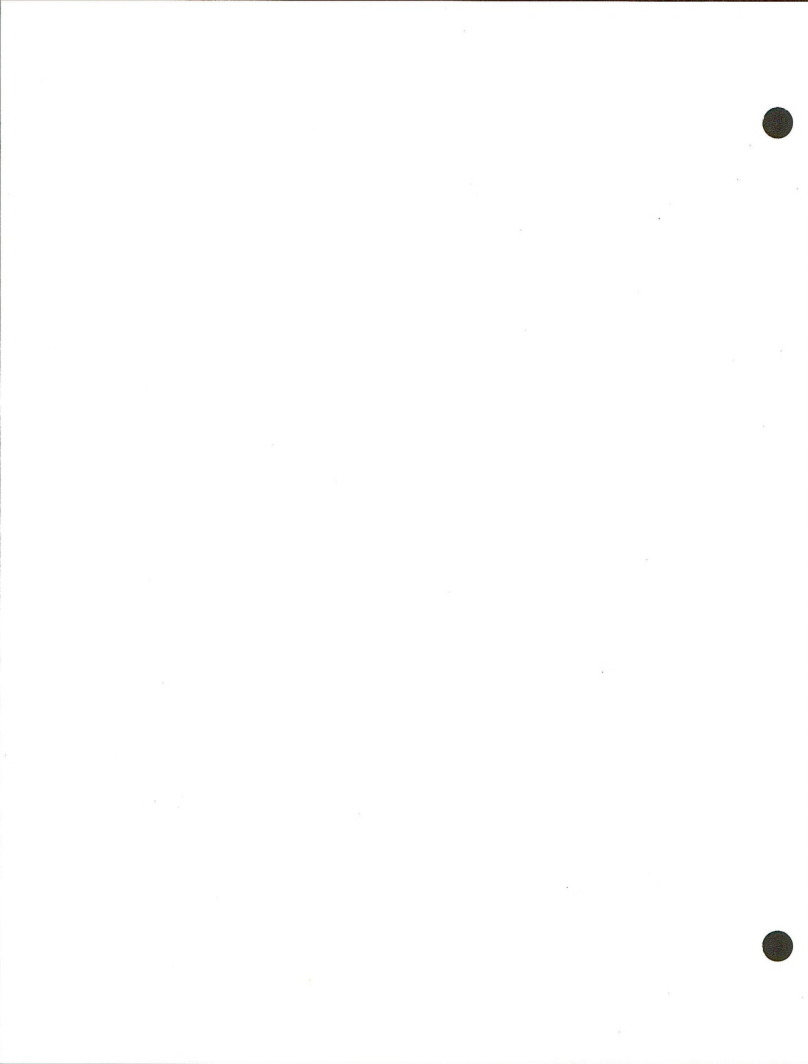


- TABLE 5.6 -  
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,345	100.0	4,128	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	304	7.0	245	5.9
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	472	10.9	601	14.6
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	67	1.5	111	2.7
SALES	230	5.3	220	5.3
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	543	12.5	423	10.2
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	40	0.9	5	0.1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	96	2.2	60	1.5
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	625	14.4	460	11.1
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	514	11.8	491	11.9
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	700	16.1	724	17.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	153	3.5	111	2.7
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	343	7.9	435	10.5
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	258	5.9	242	5.9

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,847	3,830	1,527	0	0	981	461	11	6	25	6	81	48
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	345	214	113	0	0	131	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	507	425	295	0	0	71	32	5	0	6	6	6	6
SALES	243	216	112	0	0	21	21	6	6	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	577	409	339	0	0	168	150	0	0	0	0	23	23
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	46	29	24	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	120	52	14	0	0	68	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	695	534	398	0	0	161	104	0	0	0	0	19	19
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	534	484	81	0	0	42	0	0	0	8	0	15	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	770	716	18	0	0	54	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	178	133	17	0	0	45	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	377	319	24	0	0	53	21	0	0	5	0	5	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	335	218	60	0	0	111	29	0	0	6	0	13	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	43	20	20	0	0	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993





- TABLE 5.8 -  
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

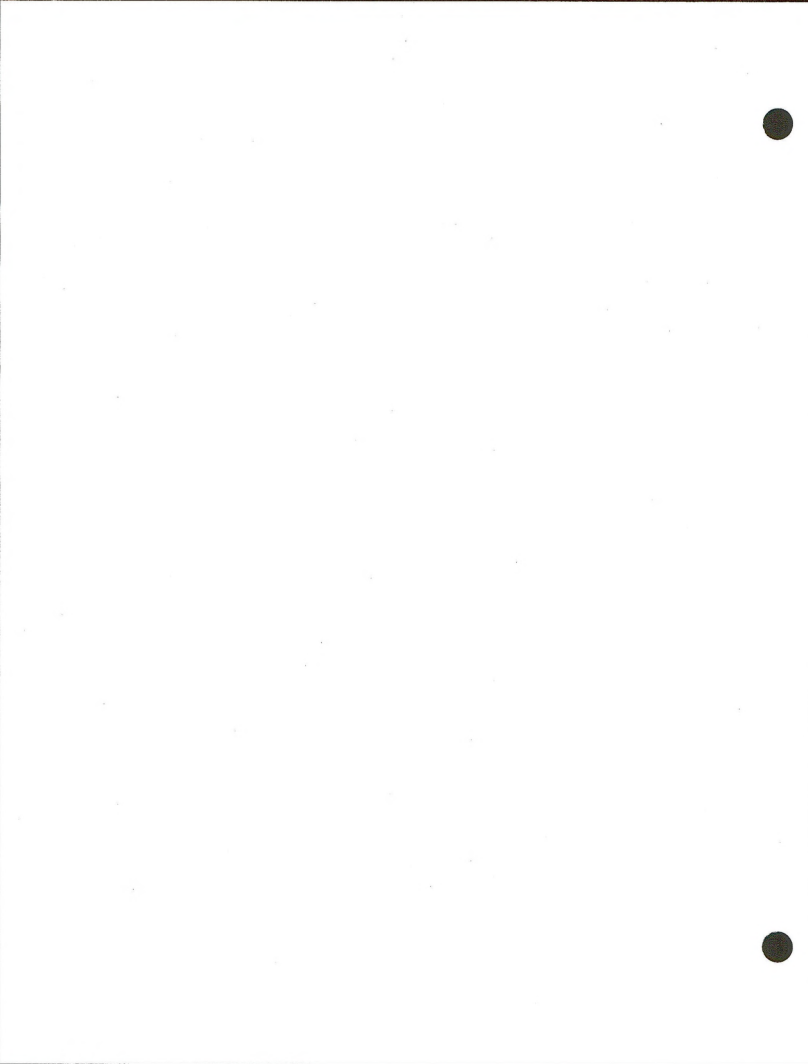
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,345	100.0	4,128	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	515	11.9	581	14.1
MINING	384	8.8	324	7.8
CONSTRUCTION	319	7.3	613	14.8
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	17	0.4	35	0.8
DURABLE GOODS	111	2.6	99	2.4
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	180	4.1	240	5.8
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	672	15.5	330	8.0
WHOLESALE TRADE	55	1.3	31	0.8
RETAIL TRADE	515	11.9	574	13.9
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	55	1.3	75	1.8
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	87	2.0	35	0.8
PERSONAL SERVICES	124	2.9	72	1.7
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	79	1.8	0	0.0
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	203	4.7	154	3.7
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	534	12.3	532	12.9
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	243	5.6	112	2.7
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	252	5.8	321	7.8

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -  
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	5,832	5,705	5,748	5,733	6,173	5,775
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	4,890	4,769	4,708	4,674	5,083	4,679
PROPRIETORS	942	936	1,040	1,059	1,090	1,096
FARM	294	301	322	335	334	334
NONFARM**	648	635	718	724	756	762
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	504	487	515	521	526	538
NONFARM	5,328	5,218	5,233	5,212	5,647	5,237
PRIVATE	4,335	4,178	4,223	4,209	4,665	4,244
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	63	60	58	63	61	61
MINING	(D)	563	542	531	534	523
CONSTRUCTION	99	118	160	320	735	279
MANUFACTURING	178	171	174	191	167	169
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	(D)	893	898	880	897	897
WHOLESALE TRADE	20	20	21	34	42	42
RETAIL TRADE	639	594	596	563	571	607
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	153	155	142	143	147	156
SERVICES	1,747	1,604	1,632	1,484	1,511	1,510
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	993	1,040	1,010	1,003	982	993
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	187	207	195	173	157	182
MILITARY	95	133	138	141	138	140
STATE & LOCAL	711	700	677	689	687	671

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*\*EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

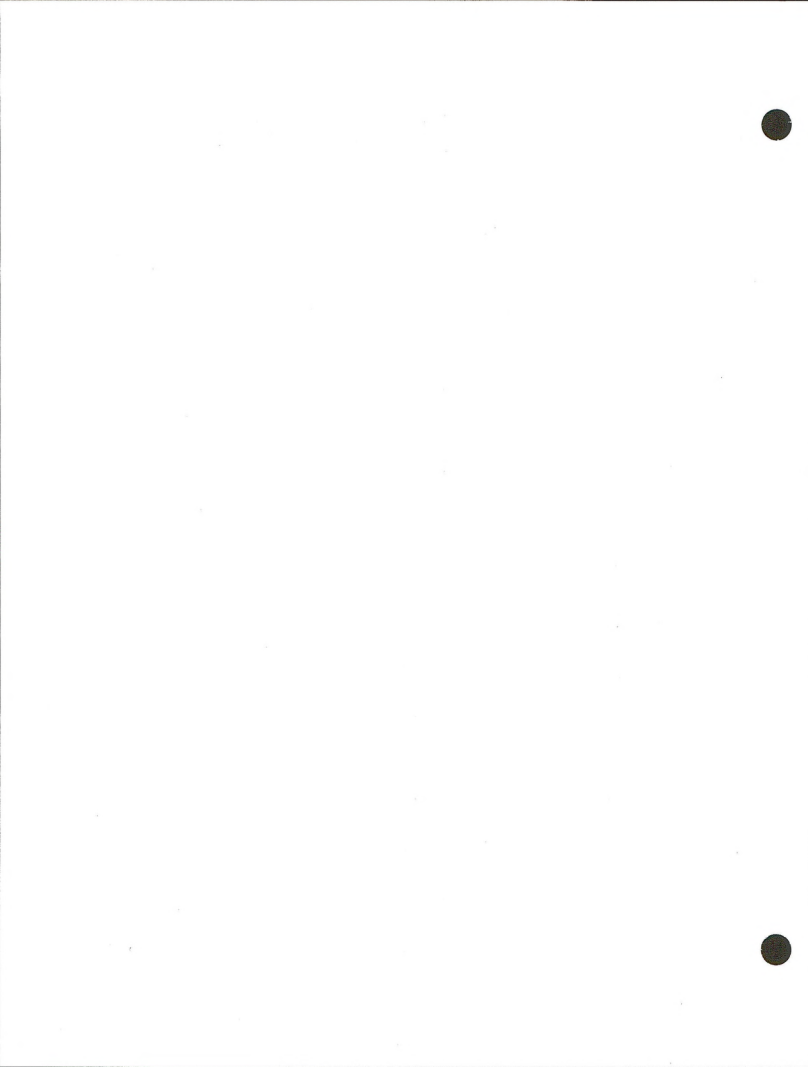
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -  
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1996

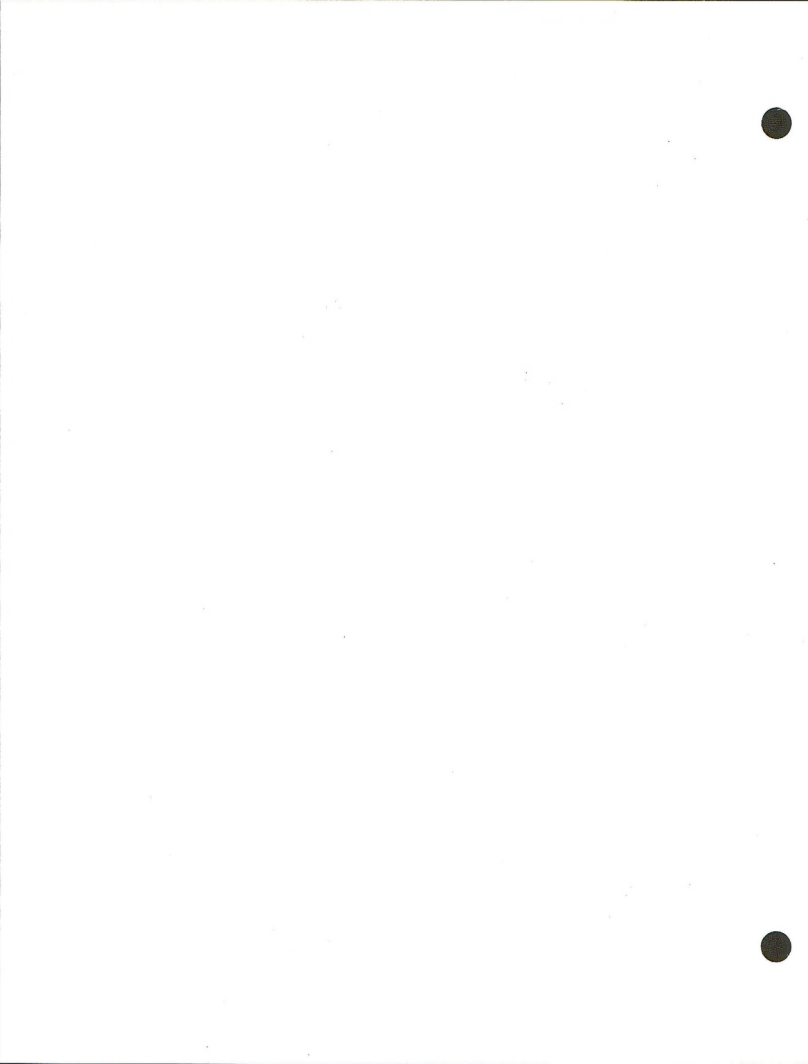
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	229	3,874	104,175,916	26,891
PRIVATE BUSINESS	190	3,043	84,483,139	27,763
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	38	515,588	13,568
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	30	437,102	14,570
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	8	78,486	9,810
MINING	4	464	24,755,708	53,353
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	14	41	862,167	21,028
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	26	540,056	20,771
MANUFACTURING	5	147	2,655,529	18,065
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	21	590	29,578,968	50,134
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	44	1,458,722	33,152
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	9	530	27,949,607	52,735
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	12	159,770	13,314
DURABLE GOODS	3	10	131,010	13,101
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	2	28,760	14,380
RETAIL TRADE	51	445	4,239,988	9,528
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	25	273,022	10,920
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	50	573,476	11,469
FOOD STORES	6	97	1,046,293	10,786
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	71	870,950	12,266
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	23	182	1,202,927	6,609
MISC RETAIL	5	18	273,320	15,184
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	103	2,111,297	20,498
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	38	958,791	25,231
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	6	88,693	14,782
REAL ESTATE	4	56	924,800	16,514
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	63	1,197	19,604,124	16,378
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	80	541,026	6,762
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	11	314,588	28,598
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	4	19	63,787	3,357



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	124	1,058,924	8,539
HEALTH SERVICES	10	153	2,396,911	15,666
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	21	359,873	17,136
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	366	5,807,649	15,867
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	51	2,169,432	42,537
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	38	831	19,692,777	23,698
STATE	8	38	988,035	26,000
LOCAL	13	614	12,922,080	21,045
FEDERAL	16	178	5,782,662	32,486

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

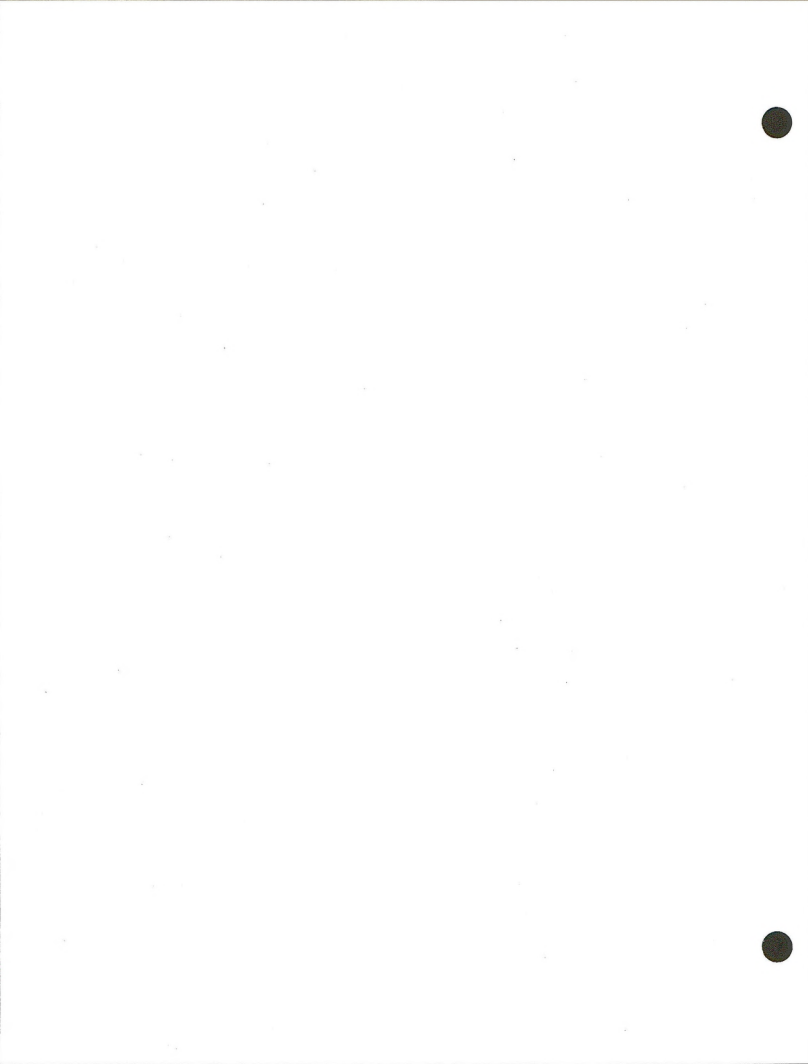
SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 5.10 -  
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	236	4,186	115,940,241	27,697
PRIVATE BUSINESS	196	3,295	95,752,763	29,060
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	8	36	492,993	13,694
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	30	439,266	14,642
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	53,727	10,745
MINING	3	546	28,609,808	52,399
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	19	42	1,125,713	26,803
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	1	67,957	67,957
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	25	726,565	29,062
MANUFACTURING	6	149	2,771,430	18,600
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	22	713	36,513,925	51,212
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	41	1,300,549	31,720
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	9	655	35,035,785	53,489
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	17	187,856	11,050
DURABLE GOODS	3	12	140,484	11,707
NONDURABLE GOODS	4	5	47,372	9,474
RETAIL TRADE	53	458	4,437,654	9,689
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	26	279,265	10,740
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	53	612,145	11,549
FOOD STORES	6	98	1,073,996	10,959
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	79	1,016,554	12,867
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	177	1,120,530	6,330
MISC RETAIL	6	22	335,164	15,234
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	12	100	2,073,146	20,731
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	39	922,884	23,663
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	7	98,442	14,063
REAL ESTATE	3	53	1,014,552	19,142
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	63	1,231	19,540,238	15,873
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	87	581,809	6,687
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	10	168,670	16,867
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	13	321,308	24,716
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	4	21	69,743	3,321
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	134	1,109,573	8,280



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
HEALTH SERVICES	11	153	2,165,808	14,155
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	13	176,424	13,571
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	382	5,642,605	14,771
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	56	2,736,991	48,874
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	39	891	20,187,478	22,657
STATE	9	35	866,391	24,754
LOCAL	14	669	13,974,674	20,888
FEDERAL	16	185	5,346,413	28,899
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

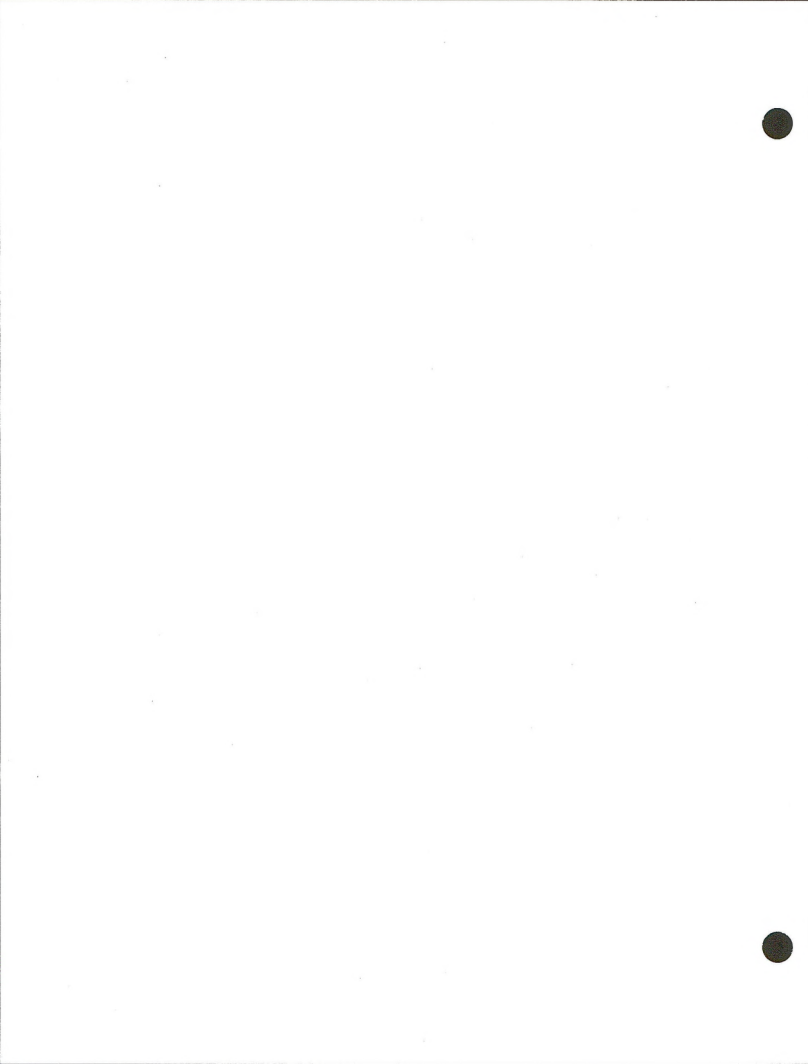
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1994

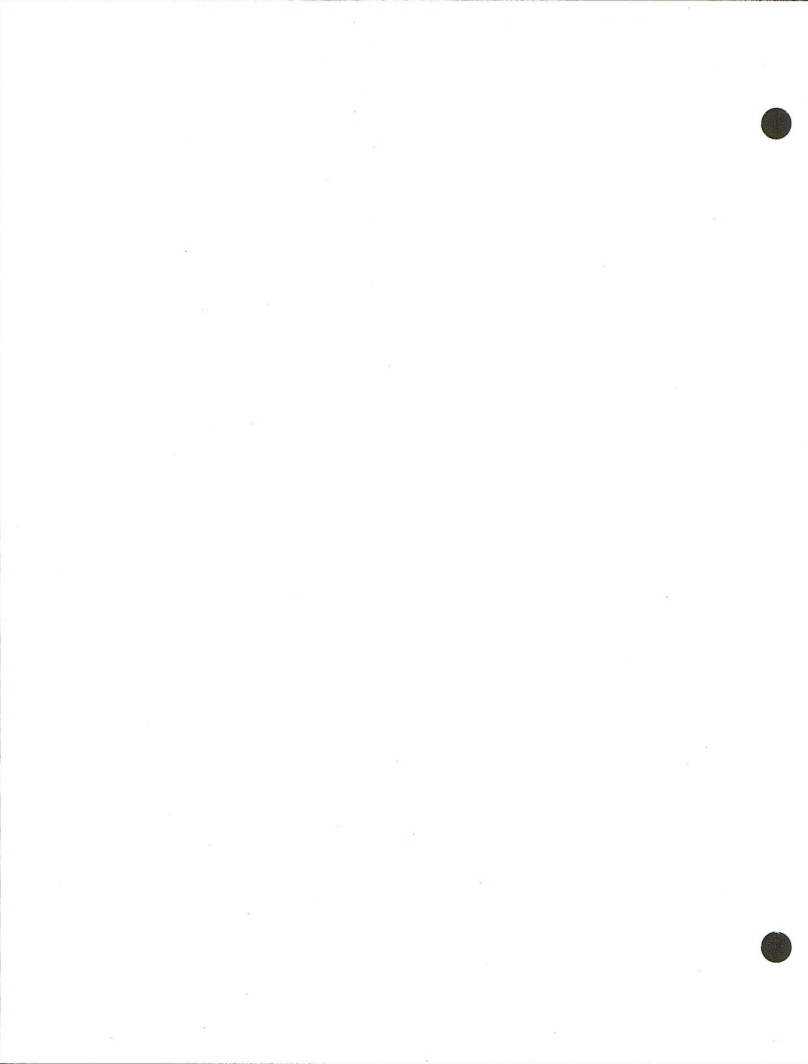
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	234	4,070	113,255,745	27,827
PRIVATE BUSINESS	193	3,166	92,834,572	29,322
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	40	517,038	12,926
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	35	477,213	13,634
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	39,825	7,965
MINING	3	534	25,783,846	48,284
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	23	59	1,270,017	21,526
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	29	502,629	17,332
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	12	467,979	38,998
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	15	17	299,409	17,612
MANUFACTURING	7	142	2,700,771	19,020
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	119	2,435,361	20,465
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	24	738	36,223,713	49,084
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	9	43	1,382,915	32,160
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	10	679	34,703,030	51,109
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	17	212,934	12,526
DURABLE GOODS	4	10	152,802	15,280
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	7	60,132	8,590
RETAIL TRADE	49	423	4,196,064	9,920
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	27	318,285	11,788
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	55	607,155	11,039
FOOD STORES	7	112	1,132,435	10,111
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	76	998,044	13,132
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	128	763,661	5,966
MISC RETAIL	7	21	376,484	17,927
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	12	103	1,983,196	19,254
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	39	909,664	23,324
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	8	114,879	14,359
REAL ESTATE	5	54	958,653	17,752
SERVICES	58	1,107	19,946,993	18,019
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	65	462,120	7,109
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	22	302,974	13,771
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	12	307,309	25,609
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	4	21	74,649	3,554
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	119	923,308	7,758
HEALTH SERVICES	9	148	2,055,075	13,885



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	10	158,818	15,881
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	248	3,786,172	15,266
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	112	5,521,130	49,295
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	41	903	20,421,173	22,615
STATE	10	36	864,933	24,025
LOCAL	15	659	13,464,992	20,432
FEDERAL	16	207	6,091,248	29,426

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1993

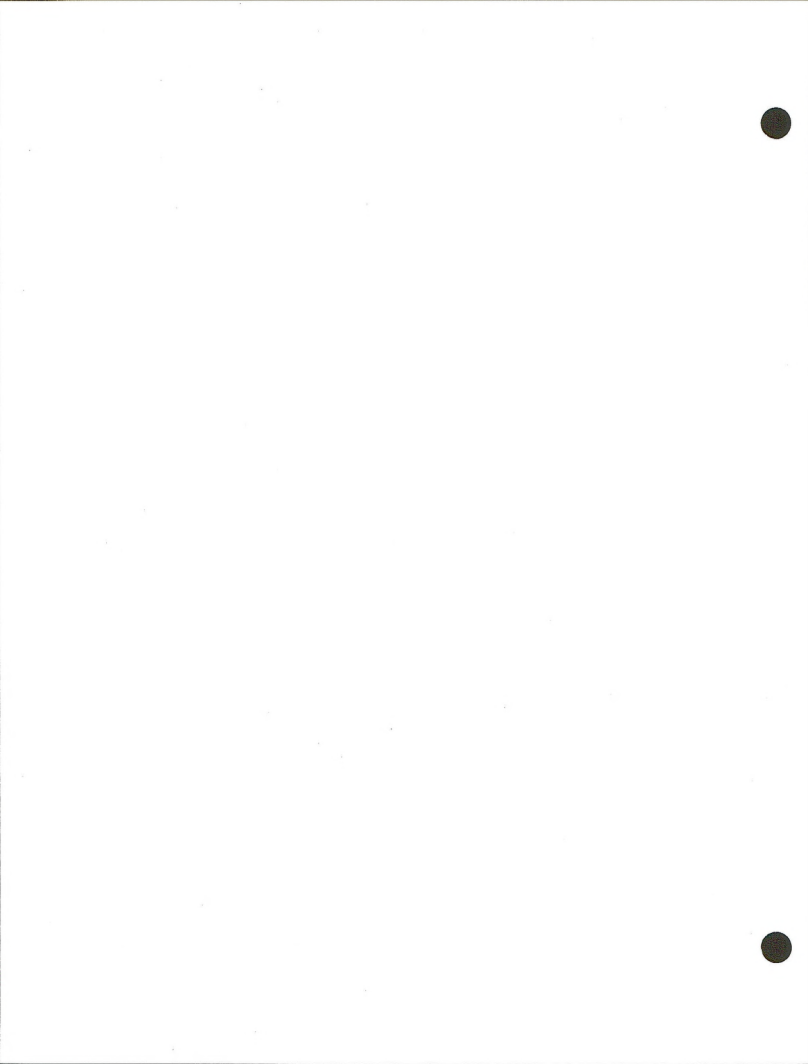
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	227	3,985	109,138,608	27,387
PRIVATE BUSINESS	190	3,119	89,755,880	28,777
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	8	33	430,720	13,052
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	5	27	384,740	14,249
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	45,980	9,196
MINING	3	516	23,846,860	46,215
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	22	96	3,130,209	32,606
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	21	415,997	19,809
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	19	810,461	42,655
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	55	1,903,751	34,613
MANUFACTURING	7	140	2,453,766	17,527
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	116	2,193,388	18,908
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	26	738	34,010,945	46,085
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	6	118,567	19,761
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	9	38	1,248,851	32,864
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	10	684	32,571,079	47,618
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	19	227,299	11,963
DURABLE GOODS	3	11	148,928	13,538
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	7	78,371	11,195
RETAIL TRADE	48	403	4,329,172	10,742
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	28	343,038	12,251
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	56	585,782	10,460
FOOD STORES	6	115	1,243,544	10,813
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	5	64	868,694	13,573
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	107	662,745	6,193
MISC RETAIL	7	31	625,369	20,173
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	88	1,679,411	19,084
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	39	884,121	22,669
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	8	116,010	14,501
REAL ESTATE	4	40	679,280	16,982
SERVICES	57	1,083	19,647,498	18,142
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	38	270,784	7,125
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	29	380,540	13,122
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	10	280,156	28,015
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	4	20	75,473	3,773



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	98	790,233	8,063
HEALTH SERVICES	10	153	1,998,957	13,065
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	254	4,332,592	17,057
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6	124	5,201,100	41,944
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	37	865	19,382,728	22,408
STATE	10	43	1,123,994	26,139
LOCAL	11	628	12,873,317	20,498
FEDERAL	16	194	5,385,417	27,759

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1992

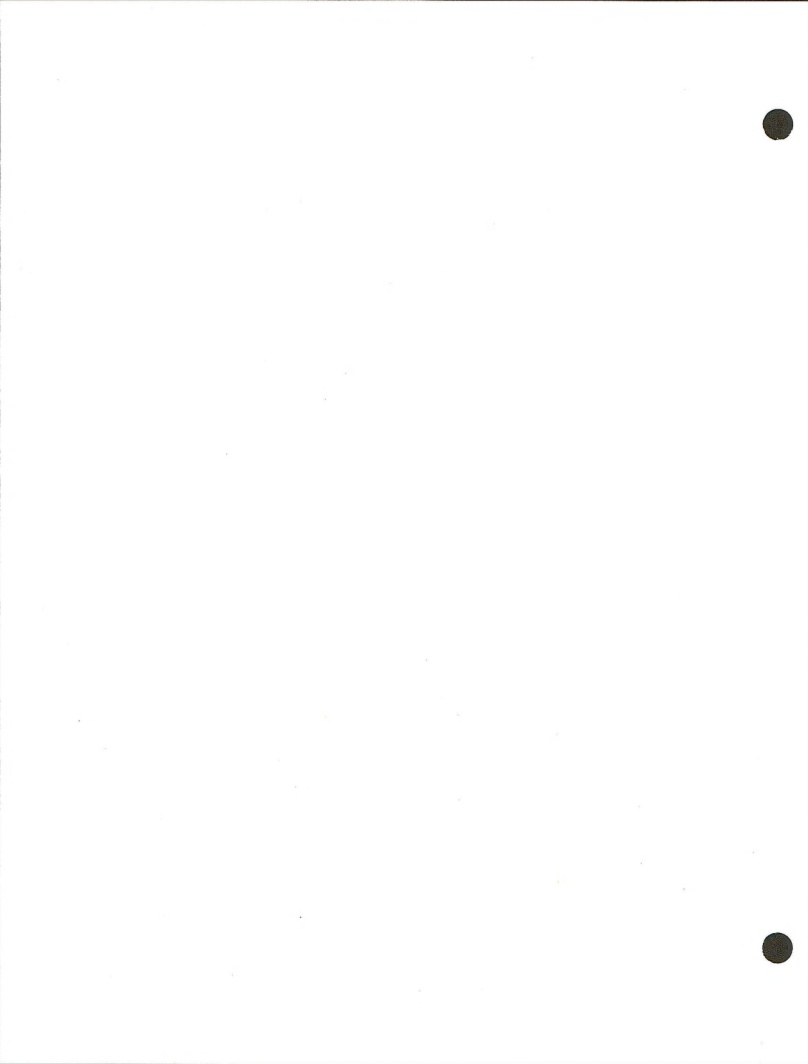
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	228	3,999	109,855,794	27,471
PRIVATE BUSINESS	191	3,144	91,275,377	29,032
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	19	263,677	13,878
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	3	40,740	13,580
MINING	3	517	23,551,402	45,554
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	22	212	8,709,395	41,082
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	28	625,093	22,324
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	172	7,945,069	46,192
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	11	139,233	12,657
MANUFACTURING	7	156	2,684,792	17,210
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	116	2,309,392	19,908
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	28	746	32,532,430	43,609
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	7	132,045	18,863
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	10	40	1,256,992	31,424
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	10	688	31,070,104	45,160
WHOLESALE TRADE	4	19	247,453	13,024



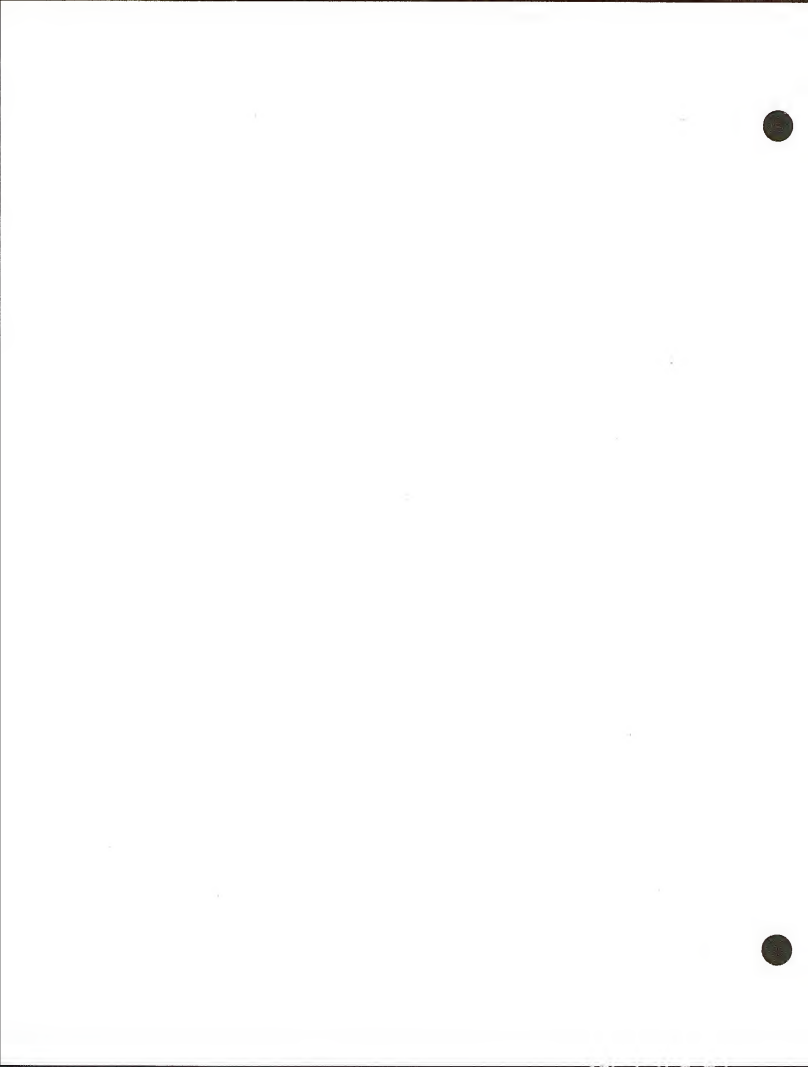
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	51	395	3,950,234	10,001
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	27	318,581	11,799
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	55	570,677	10,375
FOOD STORES	9	128	1,241,160	9,696
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4	49	788,794	16,097
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	19	113	738,370	6,534
MISC RETAIL	6	18	282,105	15,672
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	76	1,412,115	18,580
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	41	863,332	21,056
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	7	102,497	14,642
REAL ESTATE	4	27	446,286	16,529
SERVICES	57	1,001	17,923,879	17,906
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	40	272,079	6,801
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	24	368,121	15,338
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	15	313,229	20,881
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	16	69,281	4,330
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	75	633,400	8,445
HEALTH SERVICES	11	159	2,111,789	13,281
LEGAL SERVICES	3	4	41,400	10,350
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	9	107,718	11,968
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	244	3,941,823	16,155
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7	82	4,172,452	50,883
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	37	854	18,580,417	21,757
STATE	10	46	1,177,110	25,589
LOCAL	11	635	12,510,601	19,701
FEDERAL	16	172	4,892,706	28,445

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	236	4,327	113,449,506	26,219
PRIVATE BUSINESS	197	3,490	96,624,977	27,686
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	11	149,309	13,574
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	4	34,250	8,562



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MINING	4	529	22,760,167	43,025
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	22	570	20,029,237	35,139
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	38	943,876	24,838
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	522	18,856,296	36,123
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	9	229,065	25,451
MANUFACTURING	6	128	2,056,797	16,069
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	27	774	30,466,101	39,362
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	10	178,467	17,846
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	9	36	1,145,762	31,826
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	10	714	29,046,982	40,682
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	26	312,645	12,025
DURABLE GOODS	3	15	193,182	12,878
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	59	399	3,510,563	8,798
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	24	242,140	10,089
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	53	523,057	9,869
FOOD STORES	9	88	795,711	9,042
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	51	686,346	13,457
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	6	21,442	3,573
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	145	922,748	6,363
MISC RETAIL	7	29	317,183	10,937
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	74	1,471,887	19,890
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	36	784,151	21,781
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	6	104,518	17,419
REAL ESTATE	4	31	583,218	18,813
SERVICES	57	975	15,868,271	16,275
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	5	35	244,509	6,985
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	42,994	7,165
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	30	369,882	12,329
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	14	260,695	18,621
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	67	528,805	7,892
HEALTH SERVICES	11	149	1,866,746	12,528
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)





	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	7	87,090	12,441
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	217	3,169,690	14,606
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	114	4,052,751	35,550
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	38	837	16,824,529	20,101
STATE	10	47	1,149,637	24,460
LOCAL	12	633	11,894,996	18,791
FEDERAL	16	156	3,779,896	24,230

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	233	3,967	95,184,548	23,994
PRIVATE BUSINESS	195	3,126	78,813,570	25,212
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	12	154,542	12,879
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	4	43,375	10,843
MINING	4	515	21,496,463	41,741
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	19	185	5,191,252	28,061
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	19	357,312	18,805
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	154	4,553,915	29,570
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	12	280,024	23,335
MANUFACTURING	6	133	1,946,757	14,637
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	24	774	29,214,727	37,745
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	13	86,915	6,685
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	13	229,227	17,632
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	8	34	1,050,813	30,906
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	8	712	27,841,770	39,103
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	28	334,165	11,934
DURABLE GOODS	3	17	226,559	13,327
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	60	418	3,453,601	8,262
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	19	180,869	9,519
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	54	474,897	8,794



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
FOOD STORES	10	108	873,153	8,084
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	53	686,977	12,961
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	6	18,842	3,140
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	149	930,137	6,242
MISC RETAIL	8	27	288,723	10,693
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	88	1,569,218	17,832
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	41	802,143	19,564
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	9	129,781	14,420
REAL ESTATE	3	38	637,294	16,770
SERVICES	60	969	15,437,682	15,932
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	6	34	200,162	5,887
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	8	53,437	6,679
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	26	329,875	12,687
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	12	243,885	20,323
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	65	494,256	7,603
HEALTH SERVICES	11	154	1,710,640	11,108
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	7	70,976	10,139
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	205	2,856,994	13,936
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	109	4,378,784	40,172
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	37	840	16,370,978	19,489
STATE	9	45	1,055,002	23,444
LOCAL	12	615	11,346,757	18,450
FEDERAL	16	179	3,969,218	22,174

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	226	4,008	94,086,207	23,475
PRIVATE BUSINESS	189	3,200	78,665,960	24,583
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	11	138,271	12,570
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	42,783	8,556
MINING	4	534	21,168,159	39,641
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	15	296	7,036,977	23,774



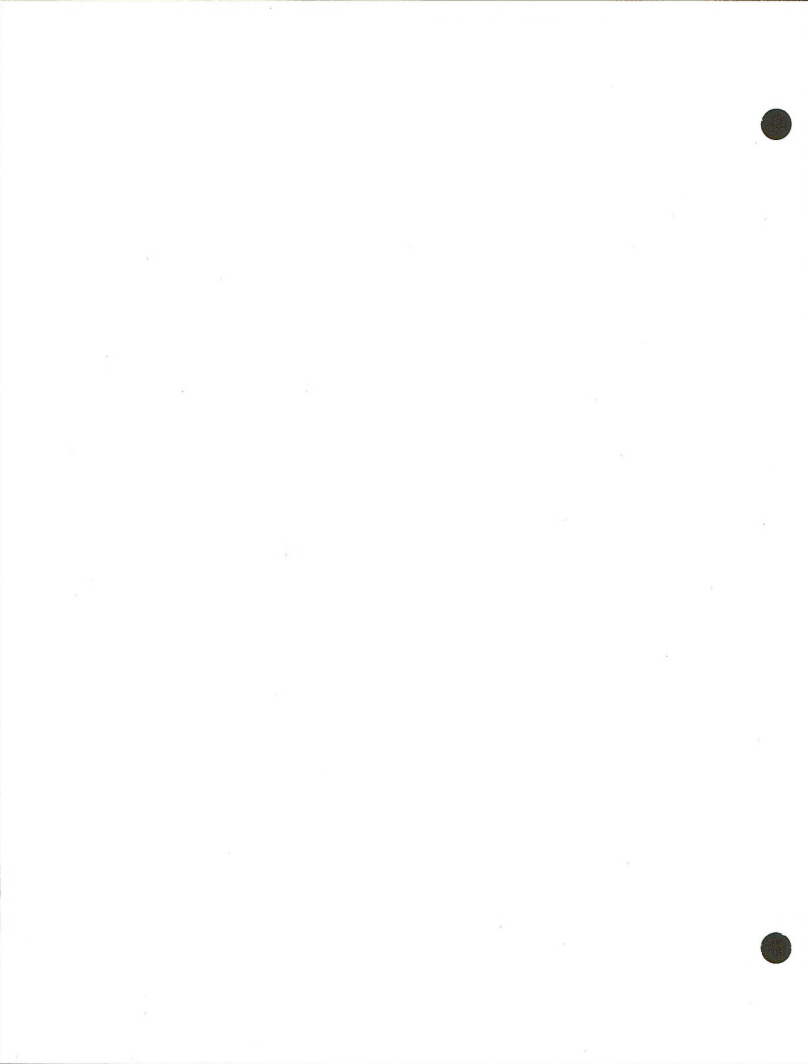
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	25	397,842	15,913
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	258	6,435,939	24,945
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	6	12	203,195	16,932
MANUFACTURING	7	125	1,794,842	14,359
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	98	1,580,563	16,128
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	19	783	29,070,395	37,127
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	33	238,307	7,221
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	6	38	1,162,679	30,596
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	702	27,549,519	39,244
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	25	283,987	11,360
DURABLE GOODS	3	19	225,655	11,876
NDNDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	62	413	3,395,674	8,222
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	21	200,139	9,530
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	56	441,766	7,888
FOOD STORES	10	94	739,676	7,868
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	57	737,536	12,939
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	5	15,501	3,100
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	23	150	884,223	5,894
MISC RETAIL	7	27	376,007	13,926
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	89	1,492,787	16,773
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	43	797,709	18,551
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	11	153,743	13,976
REAL ESTATE	3	33	541,333	16,404
SERVICES	57	918	14,239,265	15,511
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	41	232,530	5,671
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	8	51,435	6,429
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	21	264,319	12,586
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	10	226,750	22,675
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	3	13	33,495	2,576
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	64	437,937	6,842
HEALTH SERVICES	8	139	1,483,596	10,673
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	5	54,478	10,895
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	207	2,675,507	12,925
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	81	3,952,050	48,790



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	36	807	15,420,247	19,108
STATE	9	43	958,044	22,280
LOCAL	12	585	10,826,731	18,507
FEDERAL	15	177	3,635,471	20,539

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	223	3,785	86,157,087	22,763
PRIVATE BUSINESS	190	2,975	70,599,464	23,731
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	16	233,279	14,580
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	6	82,954	13,825
MINING	3	483	19,513,240	40,400
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	19	78	1,553,932	19,922
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	43	657,740	15,296
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	23	694,991	30,217
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	8	11	201,201	18,291
MANUFACTURING	7	110	1,322,865	12,026
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	99	1,228,902	12,413
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	19	883	30,431,446	34,464
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	31	246,030	7,936
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	55	1,649,654	29,993
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	38	1,114,936	29,340
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	758	27,416,525	36,169
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	21	252,586	12,028
DURABLE GOODS	4	15	198,712	13,247
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	63	415	3,150,396	7,591
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	20	213,844	10,692
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	63	451,325	7,163
FOOD STORES	8	73	601,214	8,235
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	65	745,400	11,467





	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	25	156	826,767	5,299
MISC RETAIL	7	27	297,779	11,028
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	88	1,329,154	15,104
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	46	803,693	17,471
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	11	138,422	12,583
REAL ESTATE	3	30	387,038	12,901
SERVICES	52	877	12,812,561	14,610
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	41	229,205	5,590
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	11	61,905	5,627
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	11	140,954	12,814
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	11	193,597	17,599
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	50	375,128	7,502
HEALTH SERVICES	8	125	1,301,121	10,408
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	77	3,086,510	40,084
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	33	810	15,557,622	19,207
STATE	8	43	990,360	23,031
LOCAL	12	598	11,031,553	18,447
FEDERAL	13	168	3,535,708	21,045

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -

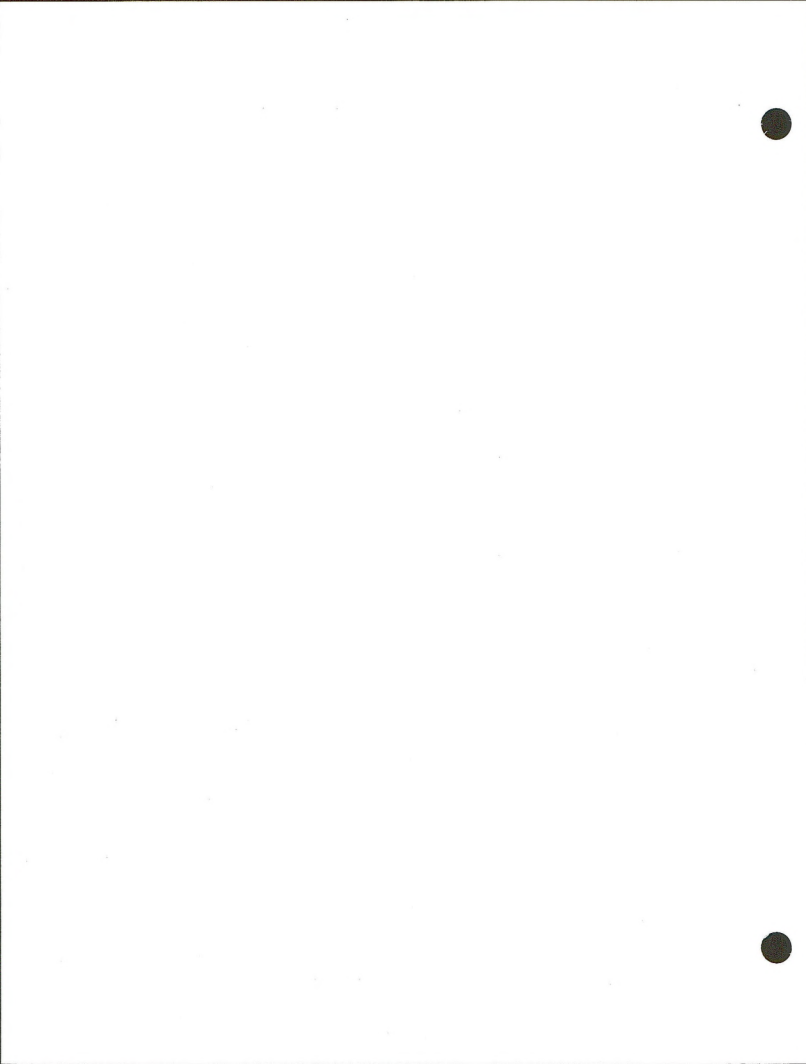
PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL WORKERS	4,323	4,013
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	4,216	3,537
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	83	46
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	24	0
NOT REPORTED	...	430

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	3,447	3,133	314	3,443	3,092	351
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	449	306	143	349	251	98
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	162	153	9	114	114	0
UNEMPLOYED	34	26	8	7	7	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	198	95	103	163	81	82
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	55	32	23	65	49	16
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	2,998	2,827	171	3,094	2,841	253
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	2,374	2,309	65	1,695	1,644	51
UNEMPLOYED	277	277	0	184	184	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	347	241	106	1,215	1,013	202

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Five: Employment

### DEFINITIONS

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE:** all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

**LABOR FORCE:** all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

**MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS:** insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

**NOT IN LABOR FORCE:** all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

**OWN CHILDREN:** never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PROPRIETORS:** persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

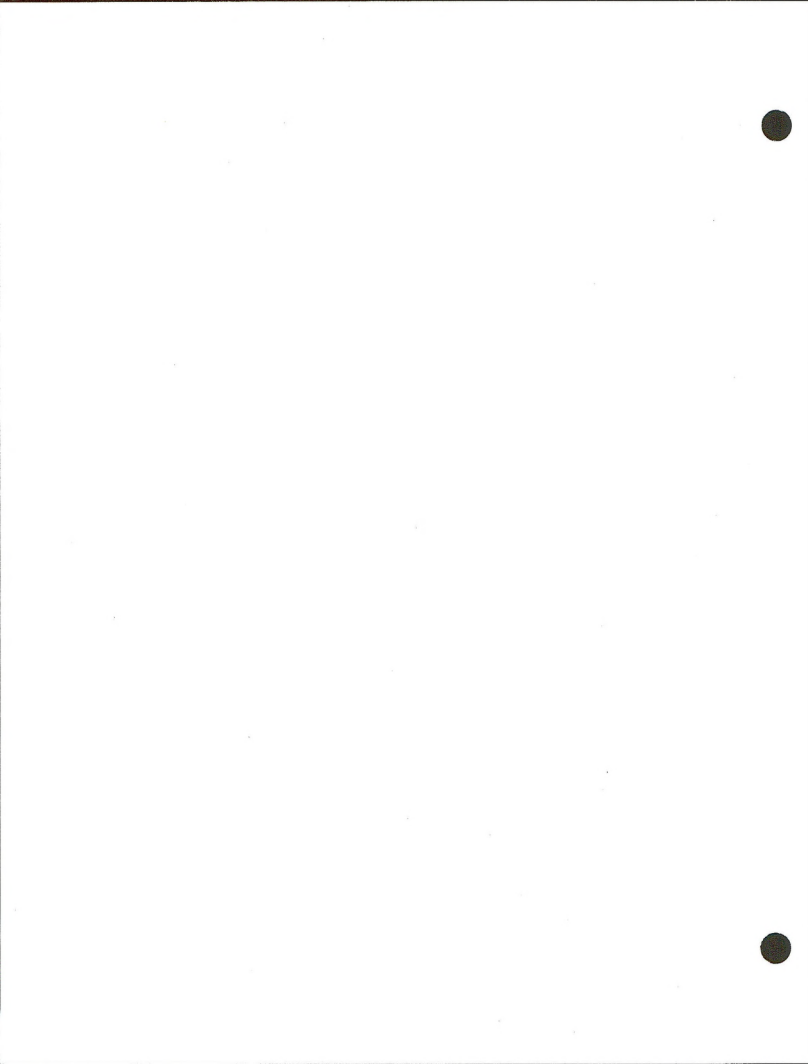




ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%)**: the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

**WORK DISABILITY**: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

### CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

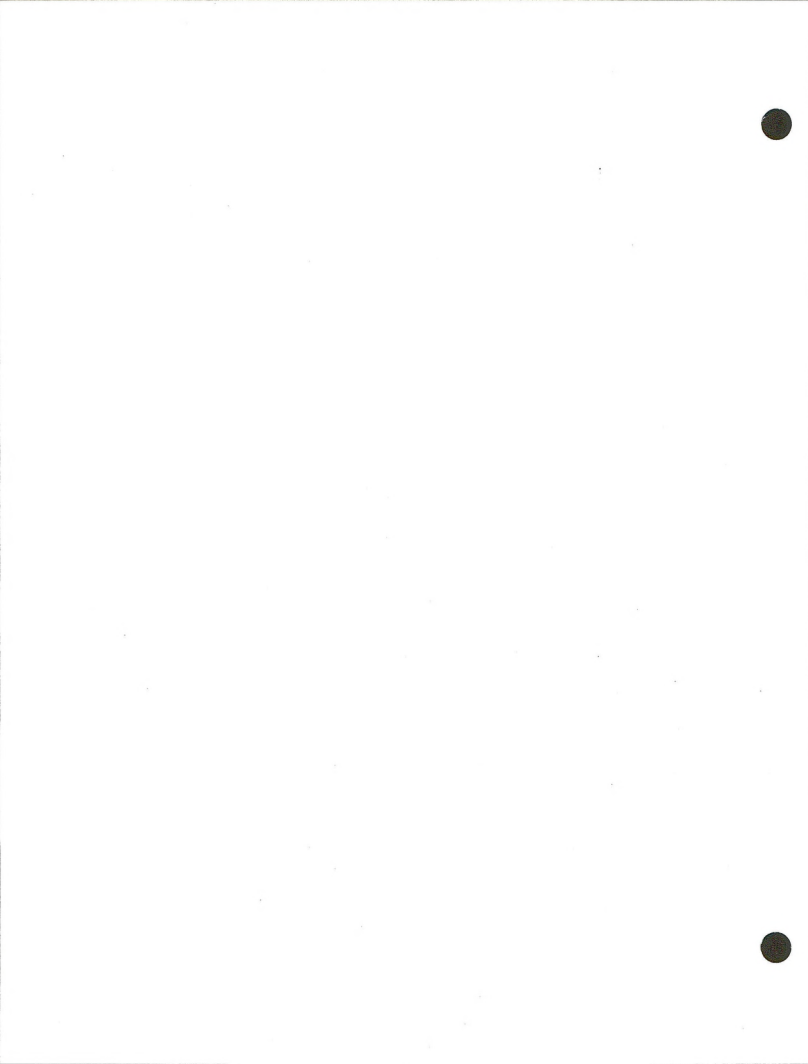


- TABLE 6.1 -  
PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*\* UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	180,530	180,595	177,672	170,390	168,136	149,479
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	174,841	167,170	160,849	157,979	155,951	140,612
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	5,689	13,425	16,823	12,411	12,185	8,867
POPULATION 2/	10,746	10,753	10,711	10,542	10,408	10,486
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	16,800	16,795	16,588	16,163	16,154	14,255
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	158,655	161,671	160,022	154,401	160,267	130,909
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	11,898	11,589	11,110	10,947	11,591	9,478
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-15,418	-15,157	-14,711	-15,479	-22,652	-12,809
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	131,339	134,925	134,201	127,975	126,024	108,622
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	19,700	18,507	18,278	18,169	19,485	19,116
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	29,491	27,163	25,193	24,246	22,627	21,741
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	130,100	127,766	123,016	122,138	128,592	106,674
OTHER LABOR INCOME	20,332	18,900	17,303	16,393	16,082	12,546
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	8,223	15,005	19,703	15,870	15,593	11,689
FARM	1,235	9,262	13,581	9,562	9,400	6,023
NONFARM	6,988	5,743	6,122	6,308	6,193	5,666
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	5,689	13,425	16,823	12,411	12,185	8,867
NONFARM	152,966	148,246	143,199	141,990	148,082	122,042
PRIVATE	128,362	122,957	119,123	119,135	127,369	101,918
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	501	456	459	468	468	466
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	463	421	423	391	384	373
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	77	84	93
FORESTRY	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	50
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(D)	32,270	29,144	28,124	26,343	24,479
COAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	2,280	2,529	4,856	12,775	28,363	7,743
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	699	914	773	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	635	599	650
MANUFACTURING	3,479	3,352	3,018	3,321	2,594	2,346
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	3,025	(D)	(D)	2,242	2,072
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	(D)	49,709	47,544	43,633	40,737	38,258
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,310	(D)	4,565
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	271	219	281	296	350	377
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	191	163	186	(D)	160	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	144	112	108	94	100	121
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(L)	51	78	(L)	60	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
COMMUNICATION	2,157	1,567	1,555	1,645	1,486	1,377
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	260	289	307	447	639	730
RETAIL TRADE	7,144	6,675	6,914	6,238	6,030	5,770
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	458	493	515	467	357	269
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	695	688	724	655	588	(D)
FOOD STORES	1,727	1,751	1,850	1,719	1,379	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,457	1,410	1,262	1,150	1,031	978
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	190	177	164	204	421	218
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(L)	(L)	54	50	114	187
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,761	1,290	1,132	1,261	1,373	1,285
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	818	832	1,213	732	767	837
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,794	2,588	2,196	1,769	1,750	1,870
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,069	1,052	1,016	983	897	909
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,725	1,536	1,180	786	853	961
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	1,412	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	(D)	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	24,931	25,089	24,685	22,360	20,445	20,256
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	832	659	422	425	372	282





	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PERSONAL SERVICES	170	163	222	227	292	385
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	534	496	487	456	408	421
BUSINESS SERVICES	509	631	849	850	836	712
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	688	649	656	721	697	595
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	155	140	181	158	104	118
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	1,423	1,225	1,109	980	821	741
MOTION PICTURES	294	263	267	251	205	227
HEALTH SERVICES	3,333	3,138	3,010	3,226	2,932	2,724
LEGAL SERVICES	172	167	158	183	191	167
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	218	199	(D)	140	111	91
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	205	186	137	121	118	92
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	24,604	25,289	24,076	22,855	20,713	20,124
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	6,433	7,124	6,248	5,584	4,429	4,635
MILITARY	1,378	1,984	2,130	2,004	1,755	1,716
STATE & LOCAL	16,793	16,181	15,698	15,267	14,529	13,773

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.2 -  
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
ROSEBUD	167,327.83	171,749.88	173,068.38	170,390.00	173,658.34	160,885.80

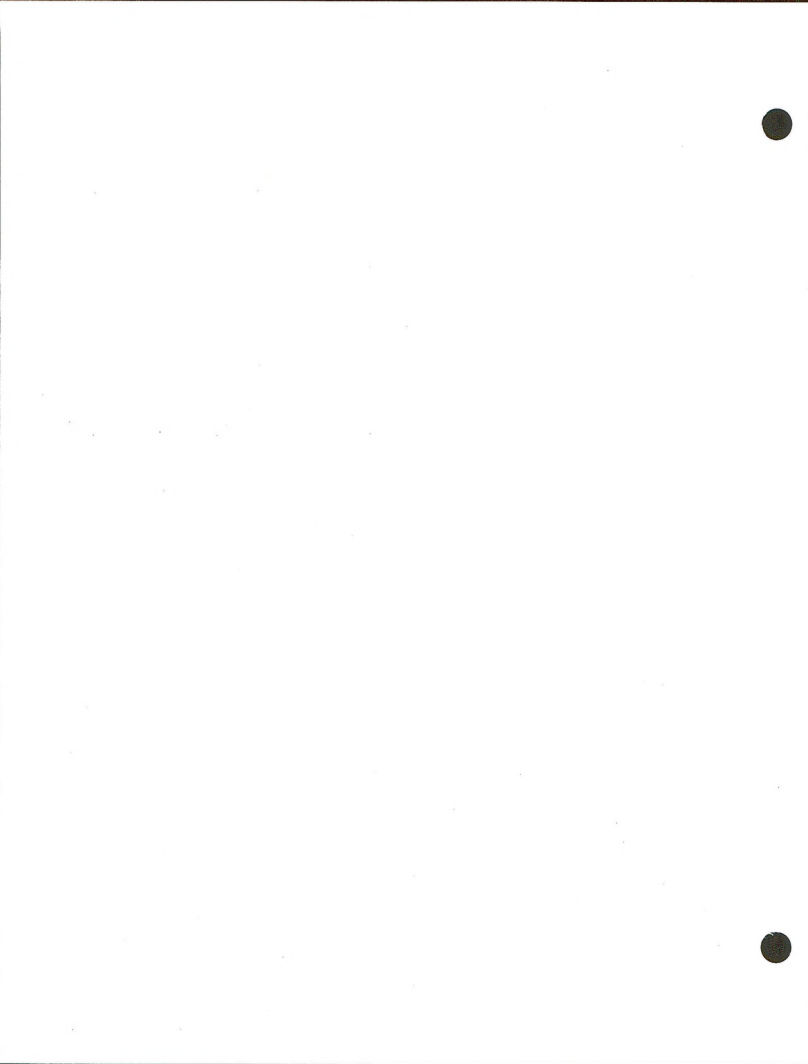
STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -  
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
ROSEBUD								
INCOME	16,800	16,795	16,588	16,163	16,154	14,255	13,634	11,937
% CHANGE	0.0	1.2	2.6	0.1	13.3	4.6	14.2	8.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
ROSEBUD								
INCOME	11,039	10,249	9,777	9,760	11,210	12,043	10,626	7,676
% CHANGE	7.7	4.8	0.2	-12.9	-6.9	13.3	38.4	14.4

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



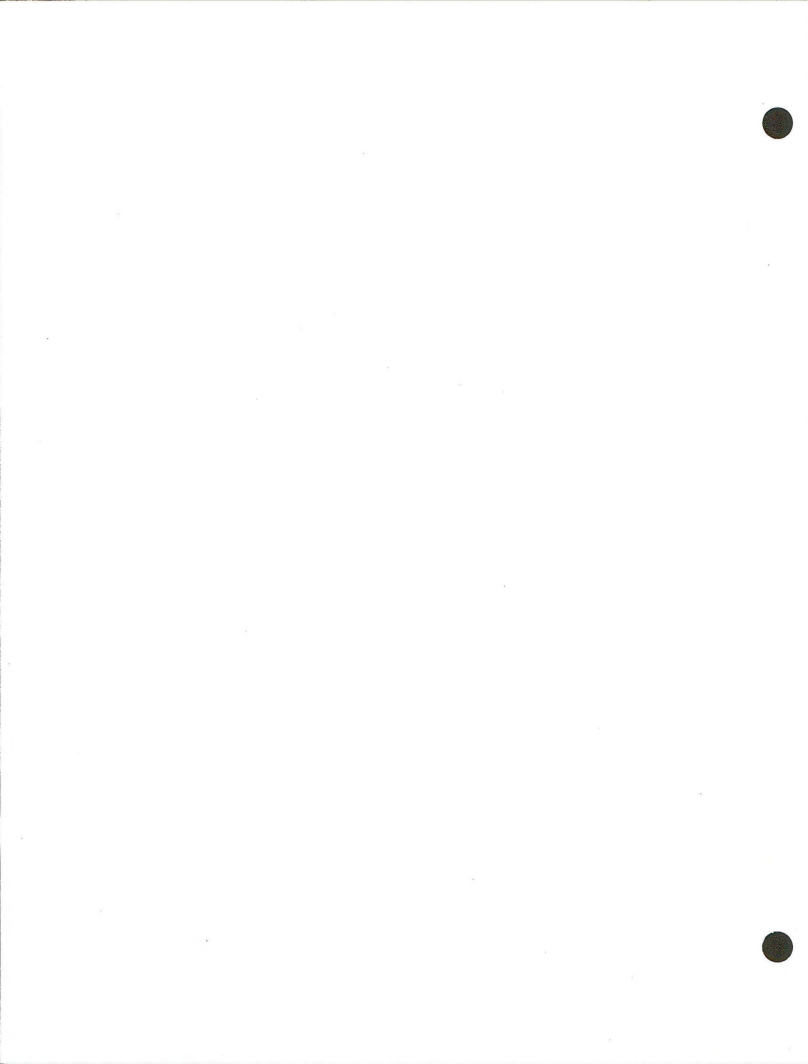
- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
ROSEBUD								
INCOME	15,571	15,972	16,158	16,163	16,685	15,343	15,416	14,157
% CHANGE	-2.5	-1.1	-0.0	-3.1	8.7	-0.5	8.9	3.8
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
ROSEBUD								
INCOME	13,635	13,140	12,892	13,344	15,910	17,868	16,673	13,124
% CHANGE	3.8	1.9	-3.4	-16.1	-11.0	7.2	27.0	3.2

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
ROSEBUD	72.4	76.2	78.2	78.5	82.3	74.5	75.2	70.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
ROSEBUD	69.2	67.7	67.9	72.0	90.8	103.0	95.7	76.5

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 6.6 -  
TRANSFER PAYMENTS\*, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	29,491	27,163	25,193	24,246	22,627	21,741
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	28,029	25,760	23,856	22,981	21,482	20,601
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	14,421	13,579	12,549	11,819	11,424	11,439
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	7,411	7,047	6,648	6,055	5,687	5,528
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	829	859	844	783	789	790
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	720	668	614	500	495	467
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	307	286	303	345	316	250
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	3,725	3,365	2,739	2,663	2,680	2,380
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	1,421	1,346	1,393	1,465	1,452	2,018
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	7,214	6,219	5,637	5,446	4,841	4,459
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	3,722	3,288	3,061	3,060	3,010	2,675
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	783	671	579	598	490	379
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	1,036	1,039	997	987	1,035	1,021
FOOD STAMPS	1,016	975	987	1,018	1,167	1,004
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	887	603	498	457	318	271
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,355	1,346	1,480	1,399	940	815
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	1,314	1,296	1,408	1,261	902	779
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCV)	(L)	(L)	(L)	106	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	642	652	683	623	626	533
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	478	494	503	533	442	426
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	72	68	68	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	92	90	112	(L)	145	75
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	329	295	300	319	316	312
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	346	381	146	315	325	368
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	999	941	883	790	710	700
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	233	219	240	225	193	178
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	502	460	382	336	320	321
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	264	262	261	229	197	201
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	463	462	454	475	435	440

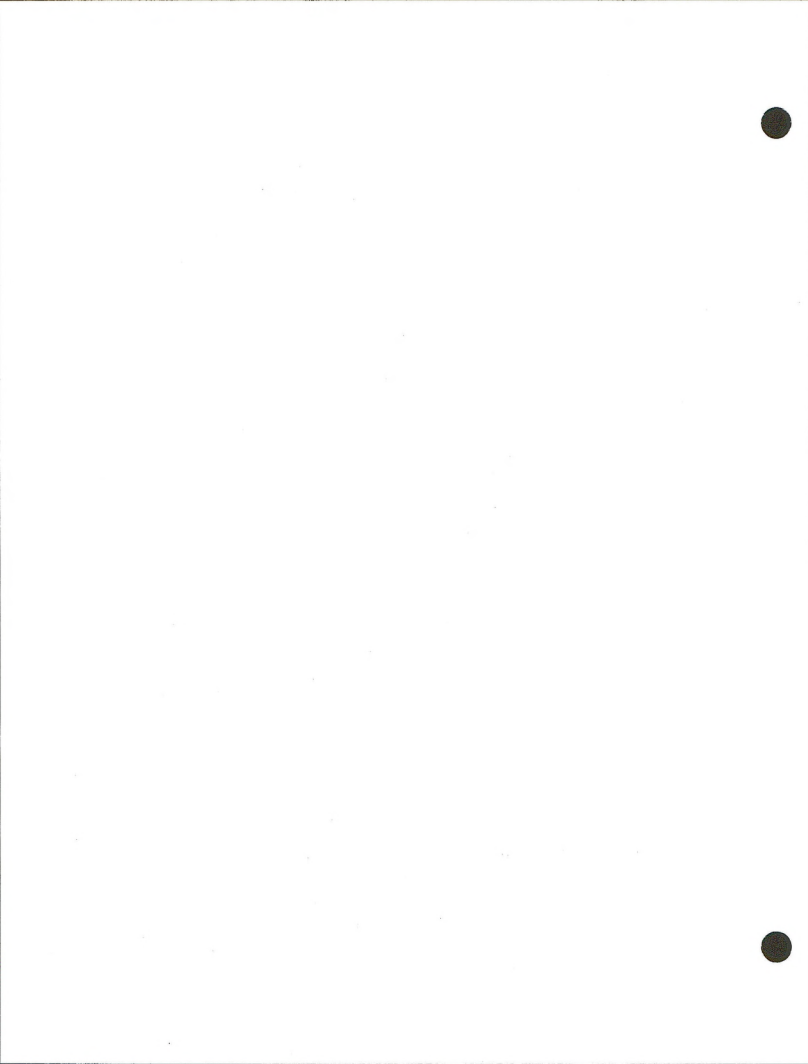
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

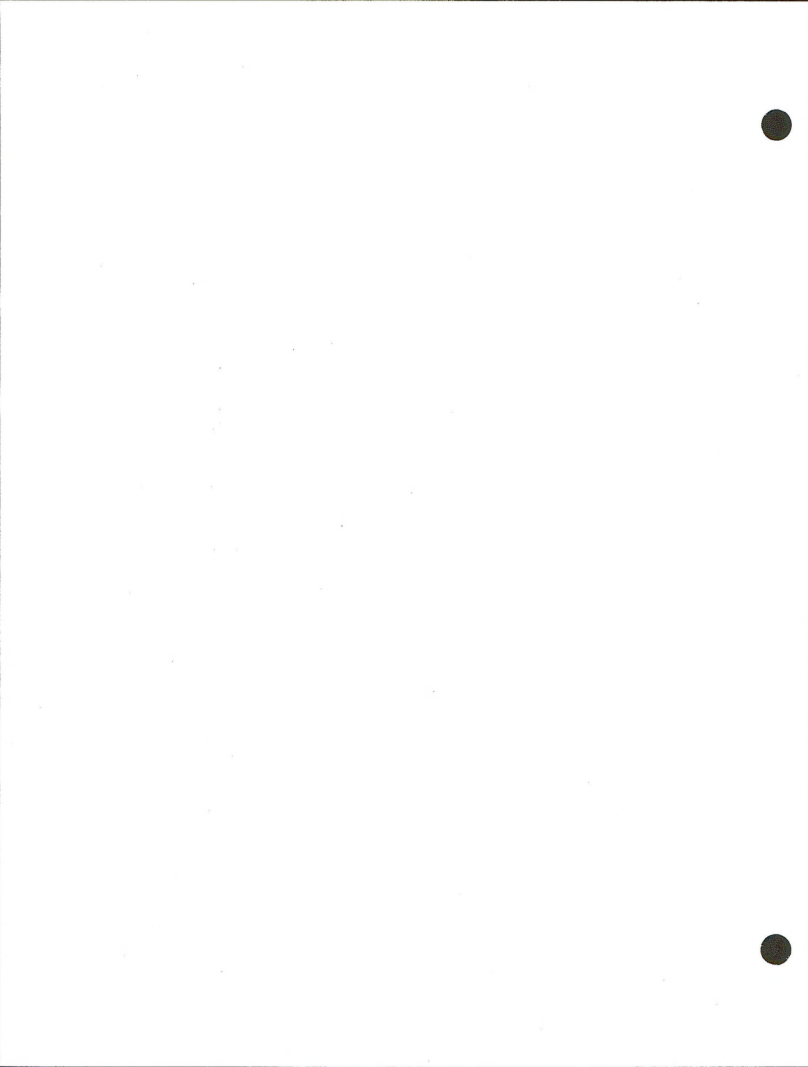
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,476	100.0	3,219	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	215	6.2	452	14.0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	331	9.5	521	16.2
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	371	10.7	514	16.0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	379	10.9	344	10.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	243	7.0	364	11.3
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	276	7.9	410	12.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	300	8.6	294	9.1
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	219	6.3	108	3.4
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	124	3.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	281	8.1	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	250	7.2	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	80	2.5
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	170	4.9	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	140	4.0	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	188	5.4	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	8	0.2
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	92	2.6	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	14	0.4	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	7	0.2	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$27,192	...	\$16,750	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$31,170	...	\$19,060	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$30,850	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$190,000	...	NA	...

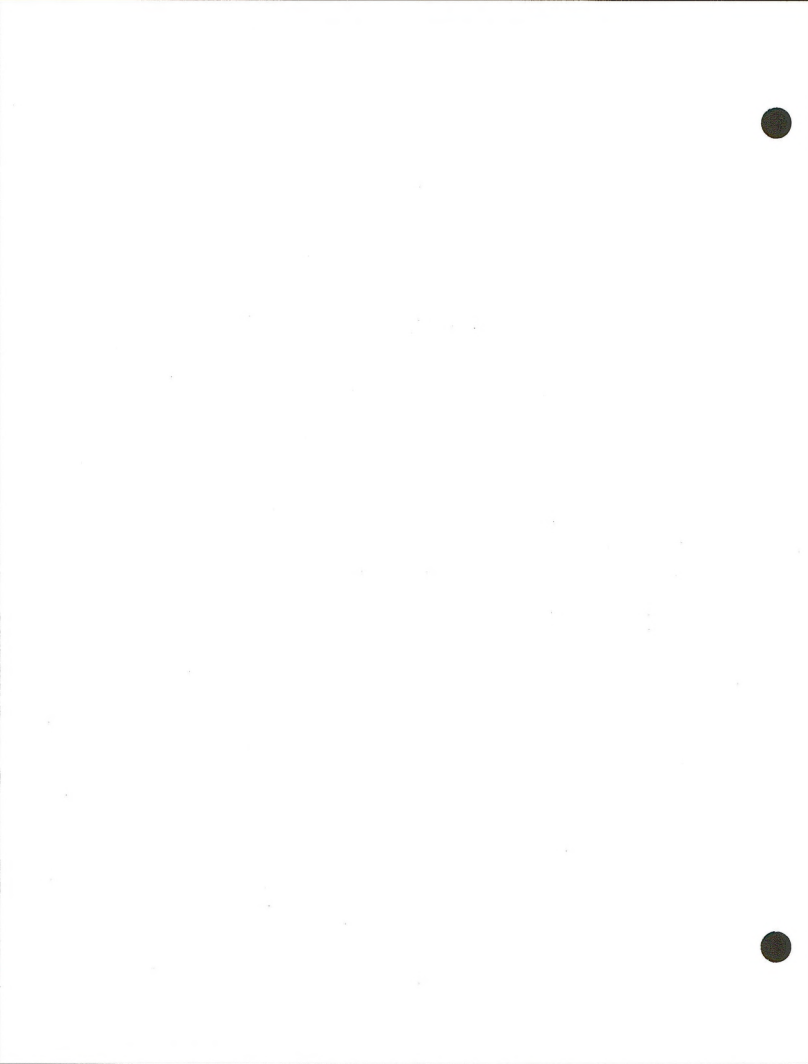
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,763	0	683	5	25	49
LESS THAN \$5,000	127	0	88	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	193	0	124	0	14	14
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	223	0	148	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	490	0	121	5	6	16
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	453	0	123	0	0	14
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	678	0	72	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	486	0	7	0	5	5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	92	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	21	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$34,646	\$0	\$17,485	\$24,000	\$22,352	\$24,896

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.9 -  
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,476	\$31,170	3,219	\$19,060
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,984	\$29,515	2,692	\$18,087
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	492	...	527	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	390	\$10,104	288	\$9,854
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,086	...	2,931	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	334	\$13,443	349	\$6,251
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,142	...	2,870	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,171	\$3,523	937	\$3,594
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,305	...	2,282	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	560	\$6,979	570	\$3,371
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,916	...	2,649	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	374	\$3,564	186	\$2,720
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,102	...	3,033	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	292	\$5,759	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	3,184	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	289	\$2,758	599	\$3,090
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	3,187	...	2,620	...

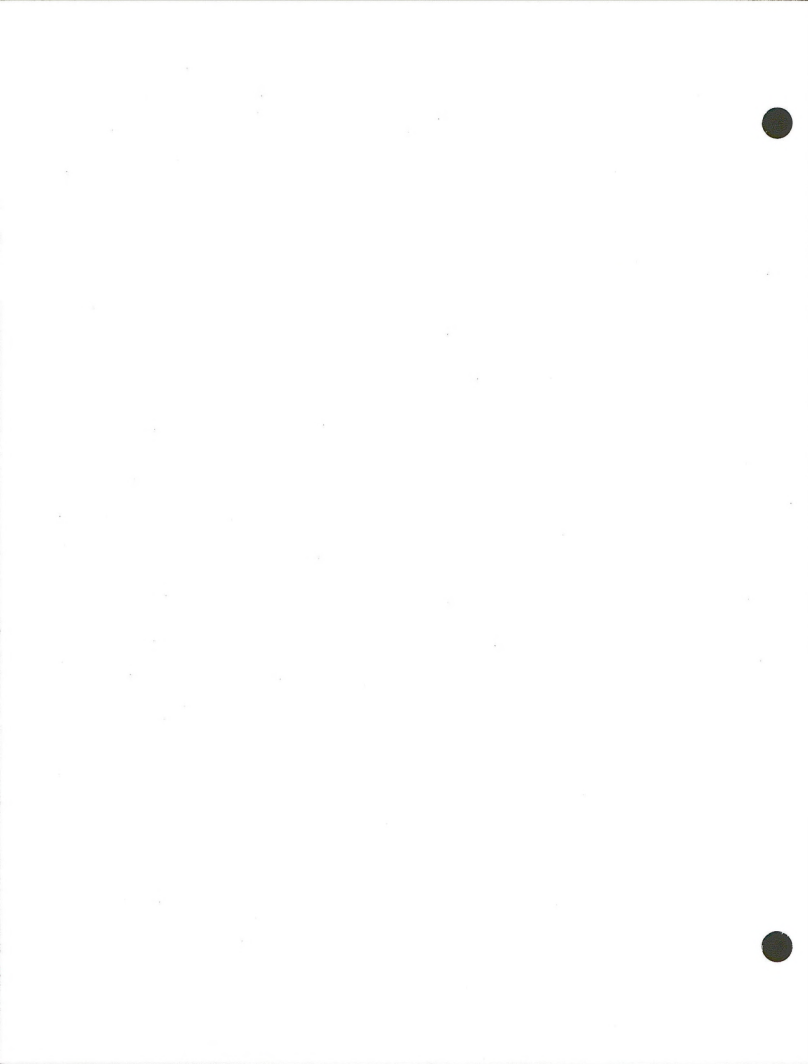
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -  
INCOME OF FAMILIES\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,629	100.0	2,443	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	125	4.8	217	8.9
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	168	6.4	310	12.7
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	268	10.2	397	16.3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	278	10.6	311	12.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	176	6.7	280	11.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	201	7.6	337	13.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	227	8.6	298	12.2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	187	7.1	108	4.4
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	106	4.3
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	211	8.0	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	226	8.6	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	71	2.9
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	167	6.4	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	131	5.0	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	172	6.5	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	8	0.3
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	92	3.5	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$32,784	...	\$19,792	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$33,543	...	\$21,417	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$33,543	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,629	\$33,543
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,213	\$36,065
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,394	\$37,431
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	819	\$33,740
OTHER FAMILIES	416	\$20,126
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	116	\$24,226
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	78	\$17,302
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38	\$38,439
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	300	\$18,540
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	203	\$15,837
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	97	\$24,198

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -  
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	847	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	110	13.0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	178	21.0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	82	9.7
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	108	12.8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	63	7.4
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	73	8.6
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	58	6.8
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	43	5.1
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	59	7.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	24	2.8
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	3	0.4
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	9	1.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	16	1.9
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	0	0.0
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	14	1.7
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	7	0.8
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$16,807	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$22,931	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$21,539	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$190,000	...

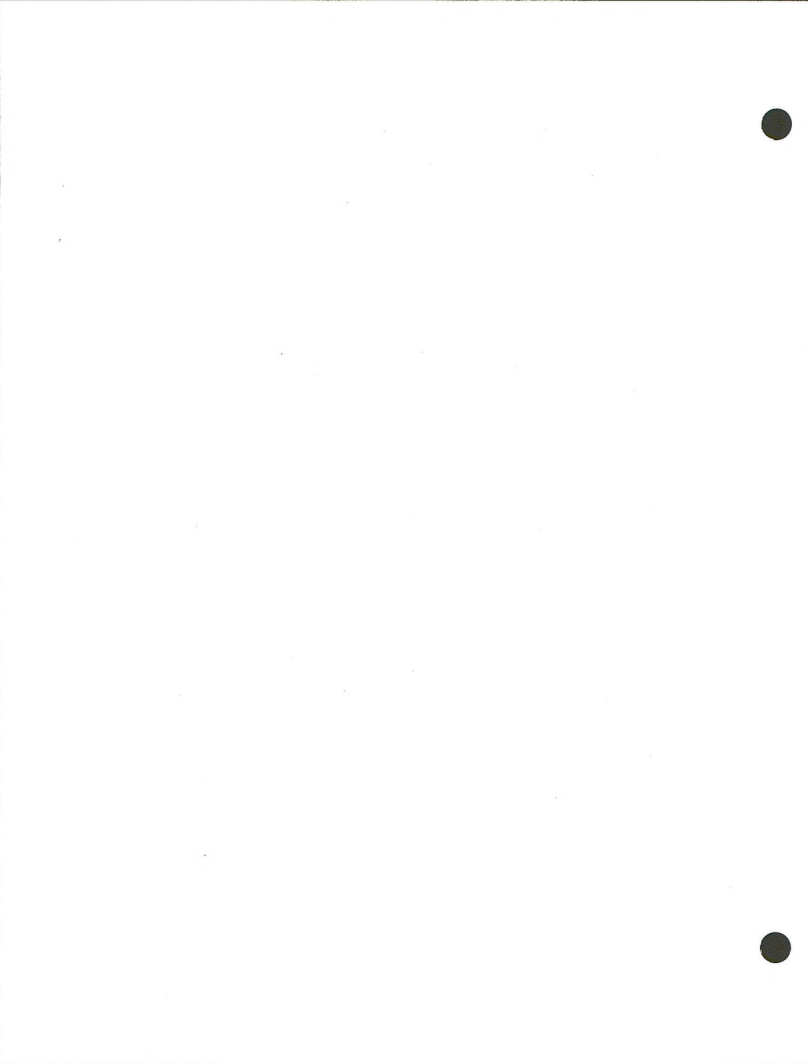
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL\* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BELOW 50%	946	9.2	9.2	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	467	4.5	13.7	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	1,301	13.3	13.3
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	690	6.7	20.4	465	4.7	18.0
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	508	4.9	25.3	571	5.8	23.9
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	700	6.8	32.0	547	5.6	29.4
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	391	3.8	35.8	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	568	5.5	41.3	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	870	8.9	38.3
200% AND ABOVE	6,063	58.7	100.0	6,041	61.7	100.0
TOTAL	10,333	100.0	...	9,795	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			-----		BELOW POVERTY		-----	
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
				NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	8,230	4,159	4,071	2,103	20.4	1,078	10.4	1,025	9.9
BIRTH TO 4	665	355	310	295	2.9	160	1.5	135	1.3
5	157	108	49	49	0.5	20	0.2	29	0.3
6 TO 17	1,996	932	1,064	627	6.1	344	3.3	283	2.7
18 TO 64	4,872	2,517	2,355	1,007	9.7	487	4.7	520	5.0
65 TO 74	352	176	176	89	0.9	47	0.5	42	0.4
75 & OLDER	188	71	117	36	0.3	20	0.2	16	0.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%
	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW
TOTAL	8,230	2,103	20.4	7,690	1,978	20.5	540	125	18.8
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	6,736	1,102	14.1	6,422	1,073	14.3	314	29	8.5
IN OTHER FAMILIES	745	600	44.6	702	584	45.4	43	16	27.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	223	45	16.8	218	35	13.8	5	10	66.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	522	555	51.5	484	549	53.1	38	6	13.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	749	401	34.9	566	321	36.2	183	80	30.4
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	41	127	75.6	29	127	81.4	12	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	708	274	27.9	537	194	26.5	171	80	31.9
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	566	171	23.2	405	105	20.6	161	66	29.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	80	30	27.3	70	23	24.7	10	7	41.2
NONRELATIVES	62	73	54.1	62	66	51.6	0	7	100.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.16 -  
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,893	583	16.8
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,964	249	11.3
OTHER FAMILIES	283	133	32.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	95	21	18.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	188	112	37.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	646	201	23.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	566	171	23.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	80	30	27.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).





- TABLE 6.17 -

## POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,247	382	14.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,964	249	11.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,238	205	14.2
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	211	37	14.9
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	767	69	8.3
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	260	99	27.6
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	726	44	5.7
OTHER FAMILIES	283	133	32.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	95	21	18.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	69	16	18.8
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	21	7	25.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	40	9	18.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	8	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26	5	16.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	188	112	37.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	144	112	43.8
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	22	11	33.3
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	115	63	35.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	7	38	84.4
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	44	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Six: Income and Poverty

#### DEFINITIONS

**CONSTANT DOLLARS:** amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

**EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

**FAMILY INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

**FARM INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

**INCOME:** see

- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

**INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

**MEAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

**MEDIAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD**: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**OWN CHILDREN**: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PER CAPITA INCOME**: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

**PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

**PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED:** all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

**POVERTY LEVEL:** the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

**PROPRIETORS' INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

**RELATED CHILDREN:** own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

**TRANSFER PAYMENTS:** income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

**WAGES AND SALARIES** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

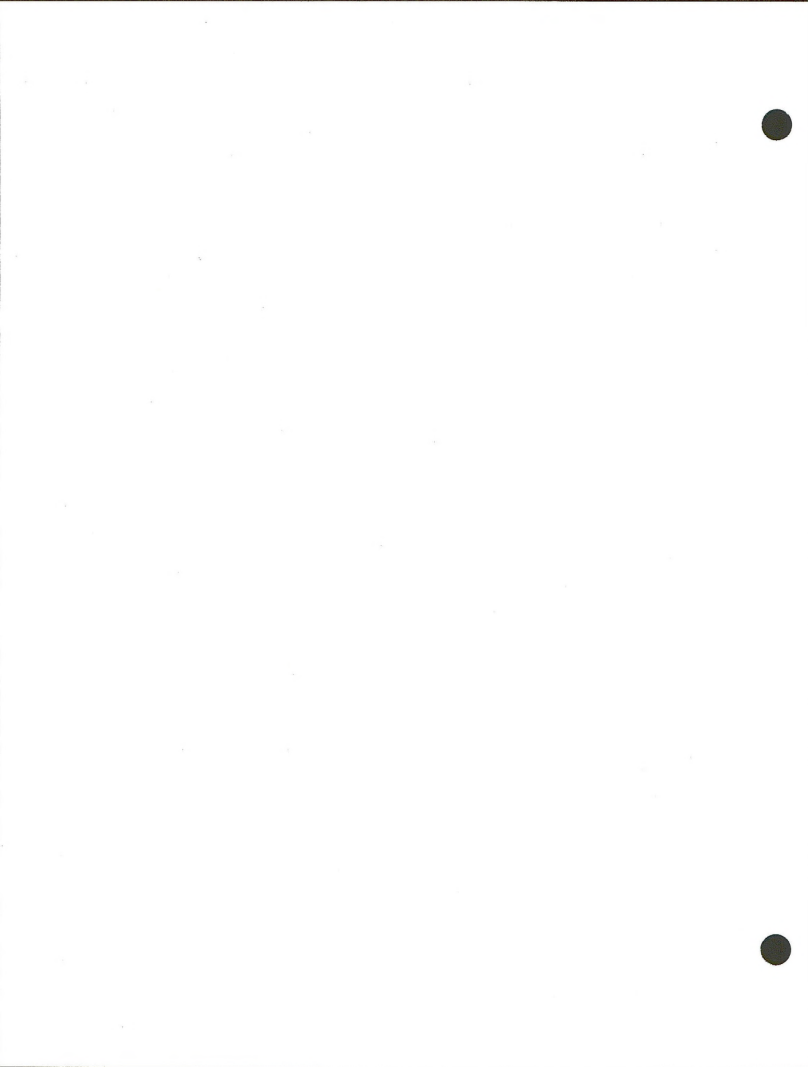
### CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies,  
fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -  
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1982 AND 1987  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	\$ PER CAPITA		% CHANGE, 1982-87	\$ PER CAPITA	
	FY 1987	1987		FY 1982	1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	81,314	6,610.89	192.1	27,833	2,811.70
GENERAL REVENUE**	81,043	6,588.86	191.2	27,833	2,811.70
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	5,072	412.36	9.5	4,634	468.13
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	2,807	228.21	97.7	1,420	143.45
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	2,265	184.15	-29.5	3,214	324.68
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	75,971	6,176.50	227.5	23,199	2,343.57
TAXES**	20,200	1,642.28	45.5	13,887	1,402.87
PROPERTY TAXES**	20,085	1,632.93	45.9	13,768	1,390.85
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	55,771	4,534.23	498.9	9,312	940.70
UTILITY REVENUE	271	22.03	0.0	0	0.00
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	57,225	4,652.44	113.6	26,792	2,706.54
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	0	0.00	-100.0	101	10.20
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	57,225	4,652.44	114.4	26,691	2,696.33
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	57,007	4,634.72	113.6	26,691	2,696.33
EDUCATION SERVICES	15,103	1,227.89	-0.6	15,196	1,535.10
EDUCATION	15,015	1,220.73	-0.8	15,140	1,529.45
LIBRARIES	88	7.15	57.1	56	5.66
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	476	38.70	49.7	318	32.12
PUBLIC WELFARE	246	20.00	66.2	148	14.95
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	230	18.70	35.3	170	17.17
TRANSPORTATION	1,903	154.72	40.5	1,354	136.78
HIGHWAYS	1,885	153.25	39.5	1,351	136.48
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,323	107.56	35.1	979	98.90
POLICE PROTECTION	1,236	100.49	45.6	849	85.77
FIRE PROTECTION	18	1.46	-76.9	78	7.88
CORRECTIONS	46	3.74	27.8	36	3.64
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	23	1.87	43.8	16	1.62
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	1,361	110.65	64.2	829	83.75
NATURAL RESOURCES	342	27.80	-25.5	459	46.37
PARKS & RECREATION	331	26.91	652.3	44	4.44
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	227	18.46	194.8	77	7.78
OTHER SANITATION	461	37.48	85.1	249	25.15
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,107	90.00	17.3	944	95.36
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	270	21.95	76.5	153	15.46
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	34,787	2,828.21	899.3	3,481	351.65
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	947	76.99	-73.6	3,590	362.66
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[ 1,403]	[114.07]	-83.0	[ 8,235]	[831.90]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	218	17.72	0.0	0	0.00
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00



	\$ PER CAPITA		% CHANGE, 1982-87	\$ PER CAPITA	
	FY 1987	1987		FY 1982	1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	422,365	*****	501.1	70,265	7,098.19
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	422,326	*****	501.0	70,265	7,098.19
EDUCATION	2,562	208.29	-83.9	15,897	1,605.92
UTILITY	1,116	90.73	0.0	0	0.00
CASH & SECURITIES**	13,520	1,099.19	-49.0	26,534	2,680.47
POPULATION***	12,300	...	...	9,899	...

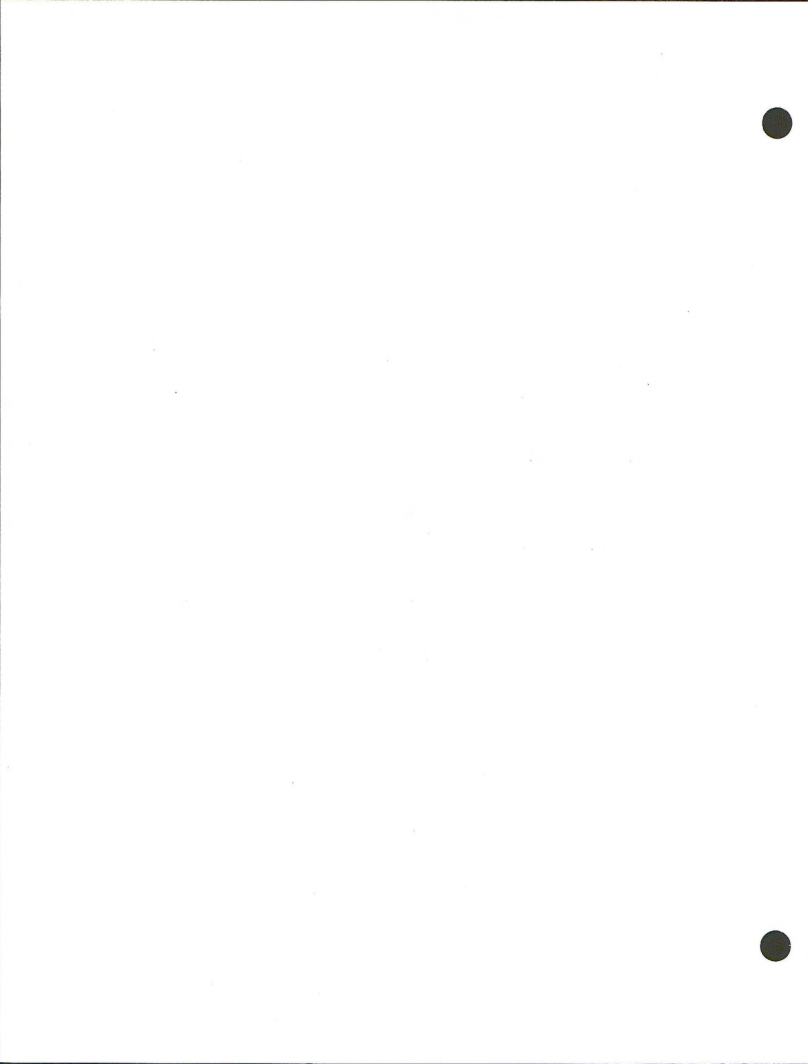
\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

\*\*\*AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1988 TO 1993  
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	7,147	15	6,499	16	5,633	19
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,002	24	2,581	16	3,375	13
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	10,859	30	10,074	31	9,319	31
OTHER	4,352	31	4,400	29	3,645	28
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	4,518	24	4,202	25	3,997	26
GRANTS	13,640	15	35,523	6	25,273	6
DIRECT LOANS	1,046	29	964	25	915	27
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	16,074	7	3,036	22	1,395	33
INSURANCE	3,519	25	3,563	22	3,300	27
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	21,810	16	10,270	25	9,542	26
COMMERCE	35	8	35	15	78	7
DEFENSE	1,591	12	1,340	14	1,317	15
EDUCATION	3,176	13	3,104	12	2,845	12
ENERGY	0	0	18,350	1	15,500	1
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	89	8	93	10	127	13
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	15,928	28	15,115	28	12,837	28
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	4,798	15	5,671	11	3,267	15
INTERIOR	85	6	0	0	360	5
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	349	13	575	9	253	13
POSTAL SERVICE	1,586	18	1,507	17	1,480	18
TRANSPORTATION	4,336	15	6,045	12	618	36
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	847	21	647	22	607	21
*UNDIFFERENTIATED	7,526	26	8,090	22	8,019	20





	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	5,568	19	5,448	18	4,832	19
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,495	18	832	20	1,345	18
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	8,511	32	8,012	32	7,529	32
OTHER	3,338	29	2,958	27	2,652	28
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	3,318	22	6,358	25	5,509	22
GRANTS	14,342	13	8,020	17	6,558	16
DIRECT LOANS	698	28	525	24	2,156	28
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,954	17	3,160	22	3,320	18
INSURANCE	3,553	27	2,445	31	0	0
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	10,917	23	10,947	24	10,083	25
COMMERCE	35	7	124	3	35	11
DEFENSE	1,248	15	1,499	16	945	16
EDUCATION	2,973	12	3,951	12	3,280	12
ENERGY	650	2	42	7	42	7
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	11,944	28	10,447	28	10,388	27
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	6,766	10	2,040	17	1,845	15
INTERIOR	50	5	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	436	10	306	10	232	11
POSTAL SERVICE	1,329	16	1,343	15	1,337	15
TRANSPORTATION	1,285	26	866	29	417	42
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	544	22	512	26	651	21
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	6,599	22	5,681	21	5,480	23

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

\*\*SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

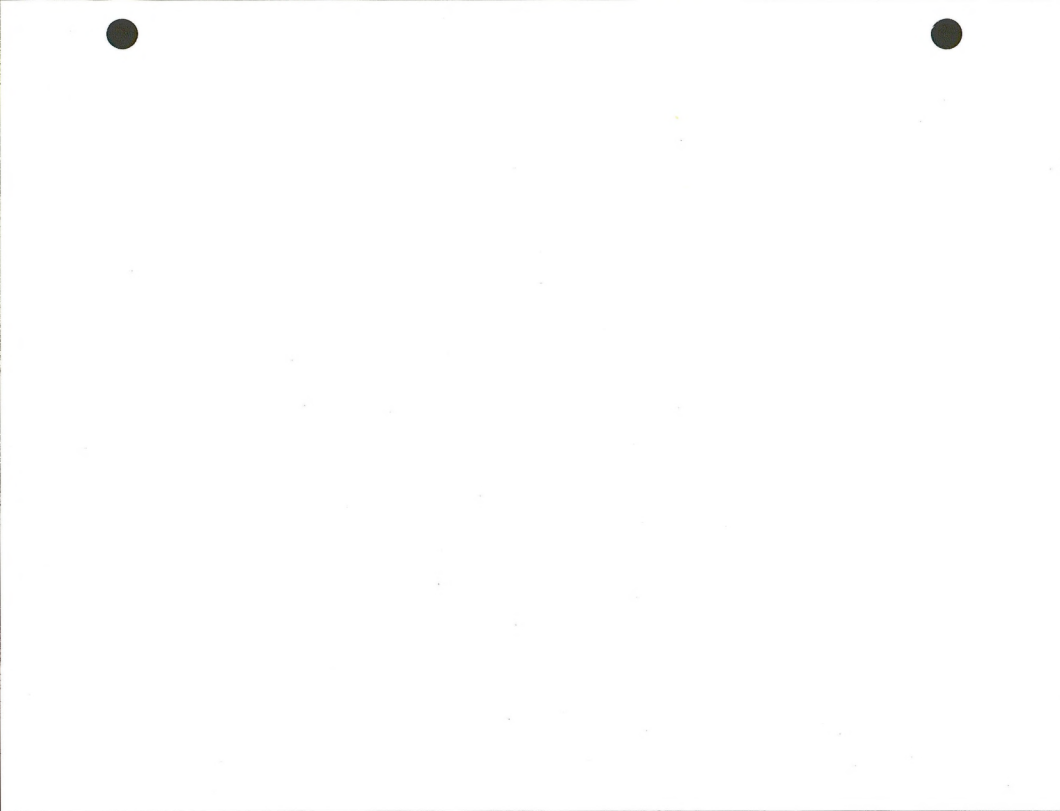
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -  
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	4,555	4,471	4,503	4,545	4,458	4,337
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	2,664	2,603	2,727	2,684	2,657	2,586
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	22,001,458	21,547,367	21,537,973	20,631,562	20,111,831	19,457,755
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,891	1,868	1,776	1,861	1,801	1,751
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	3,410,959	3,319,441	3,107,617	3,088,785	2,763,211	2,607,682
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	9,451	9,298	9,385	9,454	9,188	9,045
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$104,673,680	\$102,305,075	\$100,997,568	\$97,159,447	\$92,828,213	\$86,536,959
TAXABLE INCOME	\$70,548,874	\$69,074,632	\$68,530,148	\$65,829,914	\$62,785,955	\$57,503,910
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$4,279,694	\$4,115,184	\$4,344,899	\$4,028,185	\$3,796,010	\$3,629,734

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -  
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996  
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	177,387,261	100.	177,770,141	100.	181,816,397	100.	180,478,702	100.	182,854,693	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,155,624	1.8	3,047,272	1.7	2,943,237	1.6	2,876,540	1.6	2,873,240	1.6
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,805,707	3.3	5,768,886	3.2	5,664,803	3.1	5,404,797	3.0	5,498,468	3.0
PERSONAL PROPERTY	20,234,562	11.4	21,340,529	12.0	23,496,944	12.9	20,560,508	11.4	21,200,962	11.6
LIVESTOCK	694,209	0.4	771,012	0.4	885,194	0.5	824,245	0.5	794,398	0.4
UTILITIES	147,497,159	83.1	146,842,442	82.6	148,826,219	81.9	150,812,612	83.6	152,487,625	83.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION										
NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	177,796,076	100.	178,512,889	100.	229,012,569	100.	214,531,911	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,873,370	1.6	2,874,210	1.6	2,873,411	1.3	2,877,824	1.3
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,422,697	3.0	4,960,354	2.8	4,854,805	2.1	5,280,785	2.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	20,658,556	11.6	22,194,224	12.4	22,427,712	9.8	20,349,811	9.5
LIVESTOCK	779,250	0.4	647,273	0.4	622,208	0.3	568,447	0.3
UTILITIES	148,062,203	83.3	147,836,828	82.8	144,179,517	63.0	135,211,517	63.0
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION								
NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	54,054,916	23.6	50,243,527	23.4

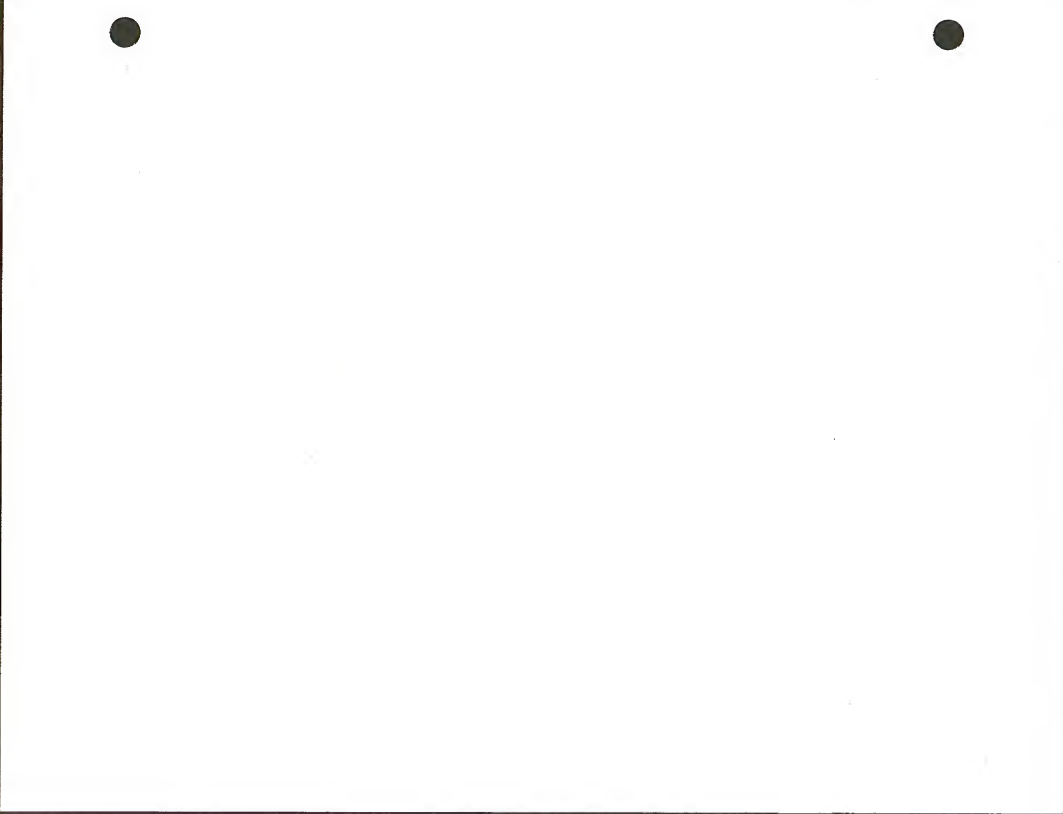
\*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.  
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

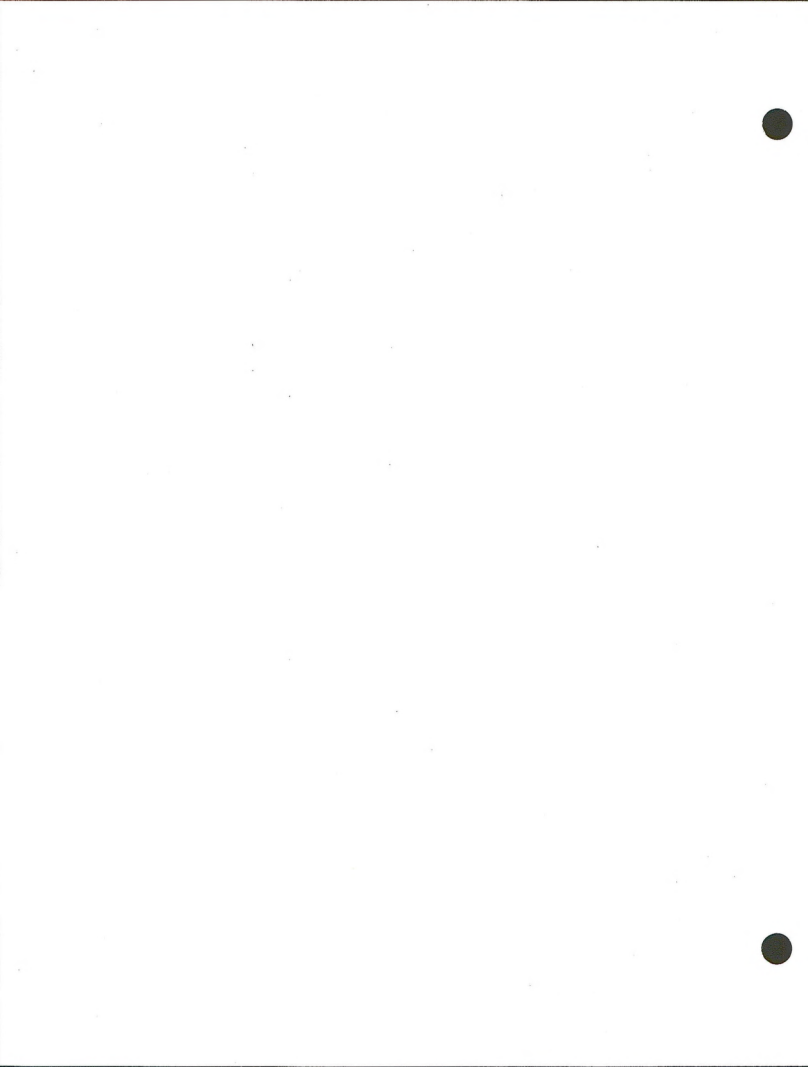
DRM/TSM/JAD

©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -  
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996  
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	18,057,337	18,114,492	18,525,568	18,321,856	18,471,909
UNIVERSITIES	1,072,713	1,076,108	1,100,529	1,088,214	1,097,128
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	16,984,624	17,038,383	17,425,039	17,230,057	17,371,196
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	3,585	3,585
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	3,328,226	2,954,278	3,292,902	2,928,863	3,230,318
GENERAL FUND	1,895,076	1,680,041	1,590,084	1,529,162	1,393,689
ROAD FUND	782,694	698,050	1,023,458	743,287	668,100
BRIDGE FUND	48,416	29,685	64,605	31,918	69,997
POOR FUND	178,232	138,027	166,170	163,820	159,603
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	88,405	76,912	72,745	93,530	78,792
LIBRARY	77,785	68,852	75,613	52,980	44,826
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	0	0	0	0	0
WEED CONTROL	65,877	54,741	72,113	64,136	52,062
SENIOR CITIZENS	35,362	23,857	45,176	34,387	25,437
OTHER	156,378	184,113	182,939	215,644	737,811
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	5,448,435	7,176,583	7,443,756	5,160,148	3,465,261
ELEMENTARY	3,751,444	4,383,867	4,341,655	3,390,372	1,976,913
SECONDARY	1,696,990	2,792,716	3,102,102	1,769,777	1,488,348
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	2,250,231	2,233,706	1,895,741	1,892,278	1,929,229
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	28,632	26,965	29,058	14,892	11,904
OTHER	2,221,599	2,206,741	1,866,683	1,877,386	1,917,326
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	411,961	421,200	423,223	409,341	406,856
GENERAL	241,938	246,280	239,260	220,244	217,133
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	170,023	174,920	183,963	189,097	189,723
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	29,496,189	30,900,259	31,581,191	28,712,487	27,503,573
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	149.91	157.43	159.82	145.76	137.47





	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	17,961,568	8,138,391	1,374,092	1,287,192
UNIVERSITIES	1,066,811	1,071,077	1,374,092	1,287,192
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	16,891,172	7,067,314	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	3,585	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,982,021	1,325,620	1,686,165	1,852,977
GENERAL FUND	416,556	430,833	422,244	359,234
ROAD FUND	1,010,977	395,580	627,198	824,214
BRIDGE FUND	81,624	49,819	91,477	97,731
POOR FUND	134,798	104,988	236,943	188,310
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	30,797
COUNTY FAIR	40,567	76,525	57,711	88,720
LIBRARY	63,383	55,050	83,198	92,819
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	185	17,706	28,120	0
AIRPORT	0	82	7,920	0
DISTRICT COURT	0	0	0	0
WEED CONTROL	45,588	35,851	64,459	60,808
SENIOR CITIZENS	26,667	26,394	31,325	31,321
OTHER	161,676	132,792	35,570	79,023
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,469,661	13,719,811	17,789,393	16,559,224
ELEMENTARY	2,575,967	8,189,084	11,126,484	10,400,903
SECONDARY	1,893,694	5,530,727	6,662,909	6,158,321
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	1,888,513	1,411,129	1,390,826	871,444
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	10,444	17,184	19,649	9,623
OTHER	1,878,069	1,393,945	1,371,177	861,821
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	401,174	387,792	401,374	402,623
GENERAL	220,717	222,257	230,041	225,324
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	180,457	165,535	171,333	177,299
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	26,702,937	24,982,742	22,641,850	20,973,460
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	137.24	130.01	91.98	90.04

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Seven: Government Finances

#### DEFINITIONS

**CAPITAL OUTLAY:** direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

**CASH AND SECURITIES:** cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

**EXPENDITURE:** all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT:** payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL:** all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

**EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

**LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS:** debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

**REVENUE:** all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

**REVENUE, GENERAL:** all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

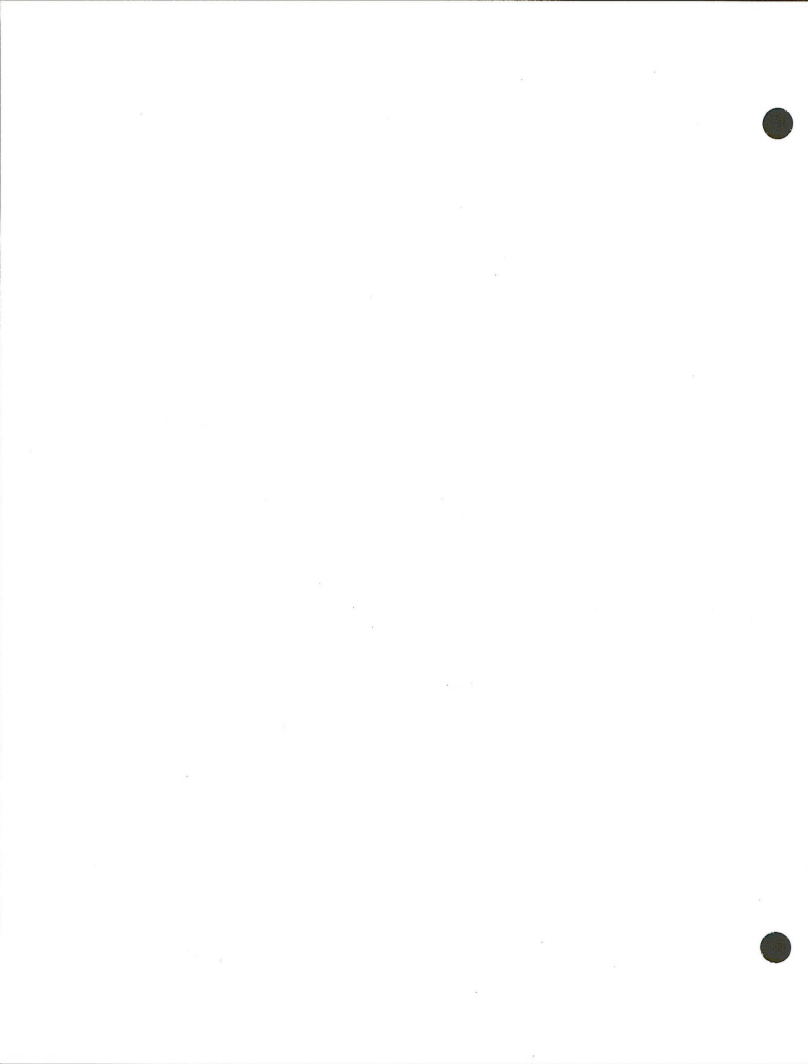
**REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

**TAXES:** mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

**TAXES, PROPERTY:** taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

### CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997





- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES  
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,260	1,225	1,190	1,165	1,150
RETIRED WORKERS	625	625	630	635	620
DISABLED WORKERS	125	115	100	85	90
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	105	95	100	100	95
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	255	240	220	195	195
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	150	150	140	150	150
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,260	1,225	1,190	1,165	1,150
UNDER AGE 65	505	480	445	410	410
AGE 65 AND OVER*	755	745	745	755	740
MALE	365	360	355	360	345
FEMALE	390	385	390	395	395

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,100	1,085	1,100	1,090
RETIRED WORKERS	590	575	585	566
DISABLED WORKERS	80	70	80	75
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	90	90	100	100
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	190	195	195	205
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	150	155	140	144
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,100	1,085	1,100	1,090
UNDER AGE 65	375	365	395	405
AGE 65 AND OVER*	725	720	705	685
MALE	335	325	320	NA
FEMALE	390	395	385	NA

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS  
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	713	677	634	604	572
TO RETIRED WORKERS	426	414	401	395	366
TO DISABLED WORKERS	84	72	61	49	51
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	34	31	31	29	27
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	81	77	65	55	52
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	88	84	76	76	76
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	713	677	634	604	572
UNDER AGE 65	221	204	178	152	151
AGE 65 AND OVER*	492	473	456	452	421
MALE	277	266	252	248	225
FEMALE	215	207	204	204	196

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	519	489	469	440
TO RETIRED WORKERS	330	305	293	270
TO DISABLED WORKERS	42	36	39	35
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	24	24	26	25
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	50	52	51	52
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	73	72	60	59
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	519	489	469	440
UNDER AGE 65	131	125	134	127
AGE 65 AND OVER*	388	364	335	313
MALE	205	189	173	NA
FEMALE	183	175	162	NA

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -  
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

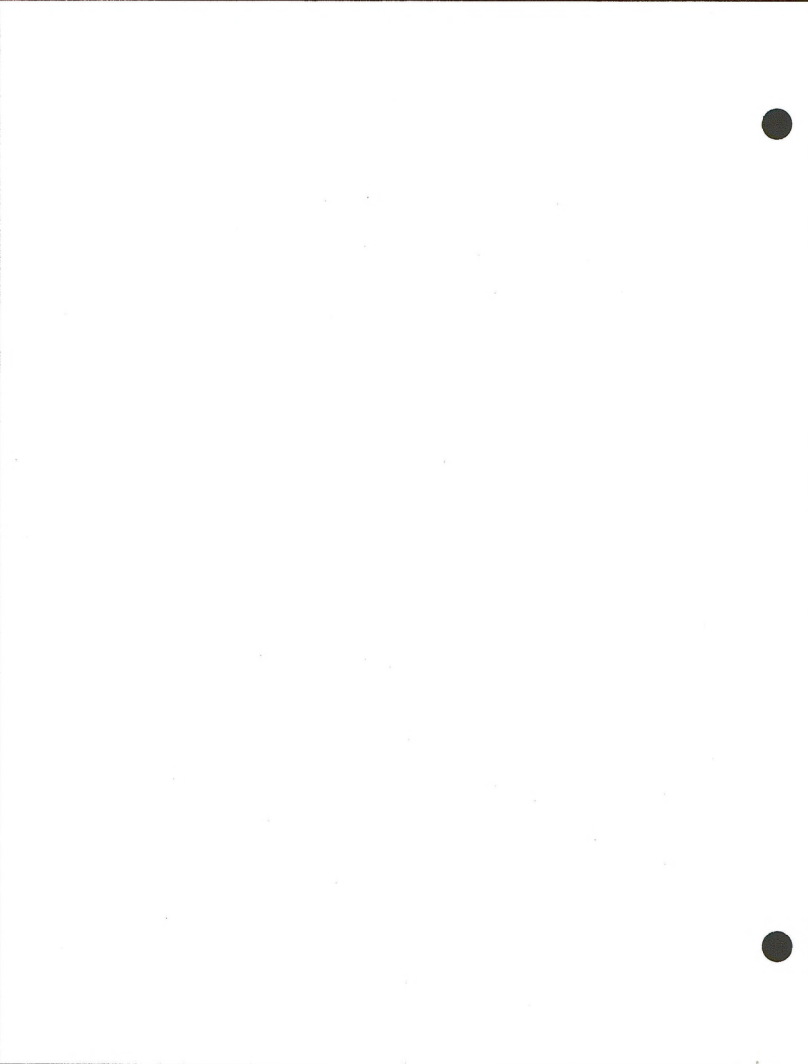
SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	200	192	167	147	150
ADULTS	145	145	127	114	125
AGED	25	25	28	25	32
BLIND	2	2	2	2	2
DISABLED	118	118	97	87	91
CHILDREN	55	47	40	33	25
BLIND	0	0	0	1	1
DISABLED	55	47	40	32	24
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	70	62	51	46	45

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	128	124	120	116
ADULTS	110	108	106	106
AGED	30	34	30	34
BLIND	2	2	2	4
DISABLED	78	72	74	68
CHILDREN	18	16	14	10
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	18	16	14	10
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	34	29	28	25

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

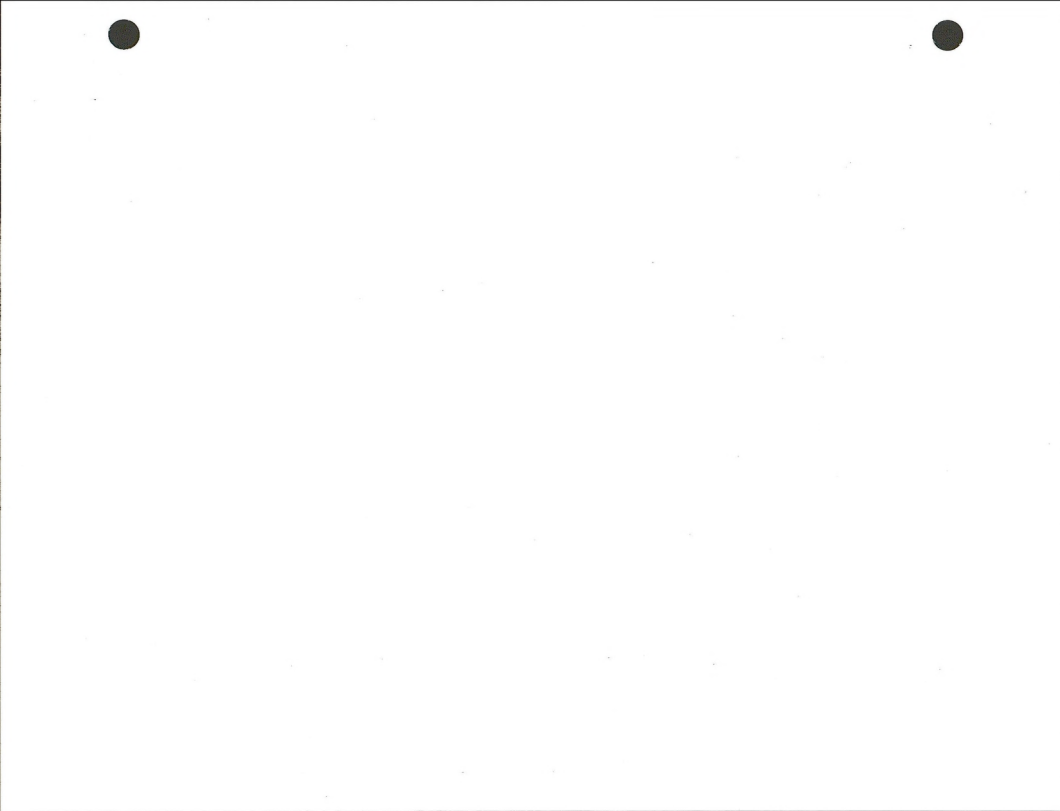


- TABLE 8.4 -  
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	846	810	814	814	815	810
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	841	806	810	810	807	798
MEDICAL INSURANCE	800	769	770	770	762	749
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	128	128	114	94	82	78
MEDICAL INSURANCE	114	112	101	85	72	68
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	803	788	777	765	735	724
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	791	777	755	740	712	703
MEDICAL INSURANCE	748	734	736	725	695	689
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	65	67	70	74	72	73
MEDICAL INSURANCE	60	62	66	68	65	66

\*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.  
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.





- TABLE 8.5 -  
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	6,149,820	5,463,982	4,701,418	4,636,752	4,605,096
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,066,316	3,362,222	2,733,904	2,684,689	2,635,696
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	415.06	465.10	562.53	662.40	686.74
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,096,461	1,058,018	970,344	977,316	968,537
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	385.05	353.52	348.84	336.54	334.90
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	962,183	1,032,682	974,835	951,173	985,059
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	212.68	212.14	212.47	202.64	198.37
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	24,860	11,060	22,335	23,574	15,804
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,321,132	4,446,262	3,605,482	3,424,542
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,377,145	2,309,089	1,754,291	1,766,701
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	707.48	739.62	649.98	620.77
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	906,042	999,197	905,474	843,064
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	332.61	325.26	317.04	305.46
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,020,840	1,103,382	916,499	790,391
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	203.43	203.31	192.42	184.41
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	17,105	34,594	29,218	24,386
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*\*\*GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.  
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
-----					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,066,316	3,362,222	2,733,904	2,684,689	2,635,696
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	415.06	465.10	562.53	662.40	686.74
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	816.0	602.4	405.0	337.8	319.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	15.0	14.2	15.1	17.1	19.4
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	48.0	48.8	43.5	42.4	55.9
NURSING HOME	38.0	37.4	37.0	41.0	41.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	2.0	2.8	0.7	0.3	NA
PHYSICIAN	493.0	426.7	222.8	130.4	145.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	33.0	37.0	32.3	27.8	32.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	5.0	6.0	4.0	3.8	4.2
DENTAL	27.0	25.0	24.6	24.4	27.0
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	156.0	145.8	134.8	141.3	124.6
MISCELLANEOUS	498.0	197.4	175.5	153.1	82.8

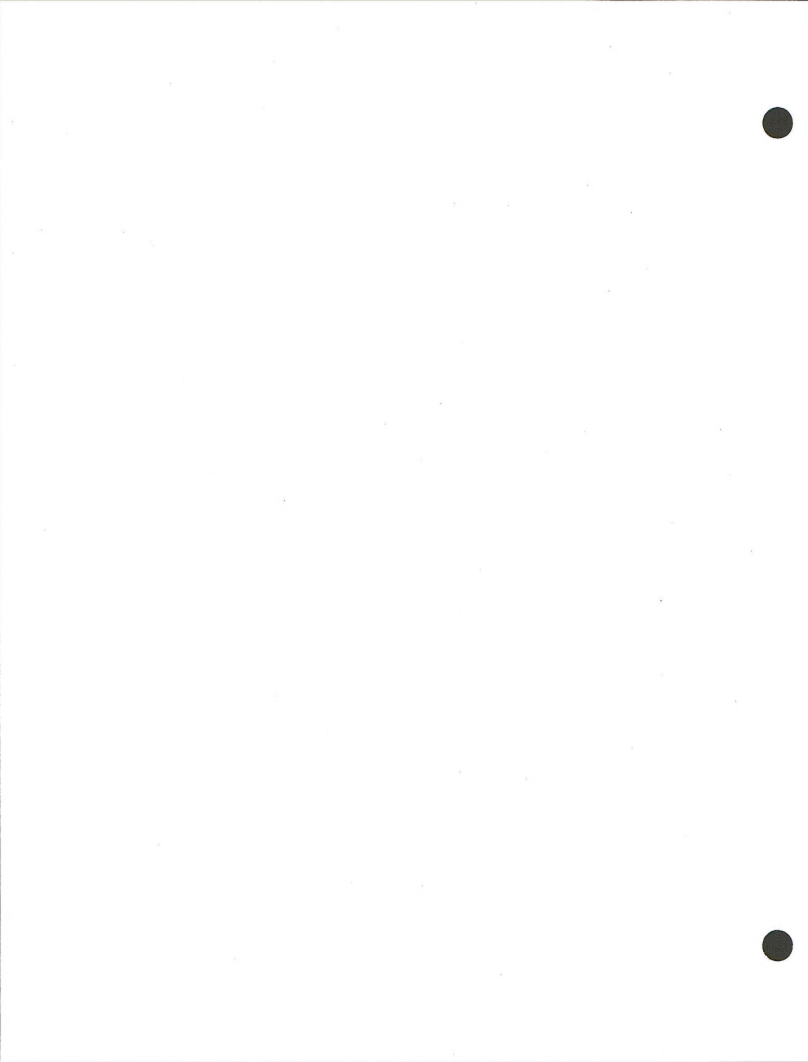
	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
-----				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,377,145	2,309,089	1,754,291	1,766,701
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	707.48	739.62	649.98	620.77
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	280.0	260.2	224.9	237.2
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	17.6	17.4	18.1	18.1
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	46.7	46.3	36.8	32.4
NURSING HOME	40.8	35.5	33.9	31.3
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	144.2	125.3	109.1	112.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	25.8	22.8	18.8	18.9
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.6	2.2	2.7	1.6
DENTAL	23.7	25.0	20.7	23.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	113.7	97.9	82.2	84.4
MISCELLANEOUS	60.8	54.7	56.3	60.2

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	1,096,461	1,058,018	970,344	977,316	968,537
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	237.3	249.4	231.8	242.0	241.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	385.05	353.52	348.84	336.54	334.90
CHILDREN	518.5	517.9	482.4	503.0	489.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	900,989	877,985	837,310	819,256	832,654
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	207.5	221.3	211.5	218.0	218.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	361.84	330.62	329.91	313.17	318.29
CHILDREN	428.0	427.5	410.8	417.0	420.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	195,472	180,033	133,034	158,060	135,883
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	29.8	28.1	20.3	24.0	23.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	546.62	533.91	546.12	548.82	492.33
CHILDREN	90.5	90.4	71.7	86.0	69.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	906,042	999,197	905,474	843,064
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	227.0	256.0	238.0	230.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	332.61	325.26	317.04	305.46
CHILDREN	468.0	533.0	490.0	474.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	778,886	832,302	746,806	721,658
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	207.0	228.0	211.0	209.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	313.56	304.20	294.95	287.74
CHILDREN	397.0	434.0	397.0	405.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	127,156	166,895	158,668	121,406
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	20.0	28.0	28.0	21.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	529.82	496.71	472.23	481.77
CHILDREN	71.0	99.0	92.0	69.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).





- TABLE 8.8 -  
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	962,183	1,032,682	974,835	951,173	985,059
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	377	406	382	391	414
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	161	192	169	168	186
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	216	214	213	223	228
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	212.68	212.14	212.47	202.64	198.37
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,238	1,335	1,291	1,327	1,414
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	64.77	64.47	62.94	59.72	58.04

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,020,840	1,103,382	916,499	790,391
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	418	452	397	357
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	194	207	173	159
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	224	245	224	199
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	203.43	203.31	192.42	184.41
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,440	1,602	1,437	1,374
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	59.15	57.38	53.14	47.94

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIR (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIR, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

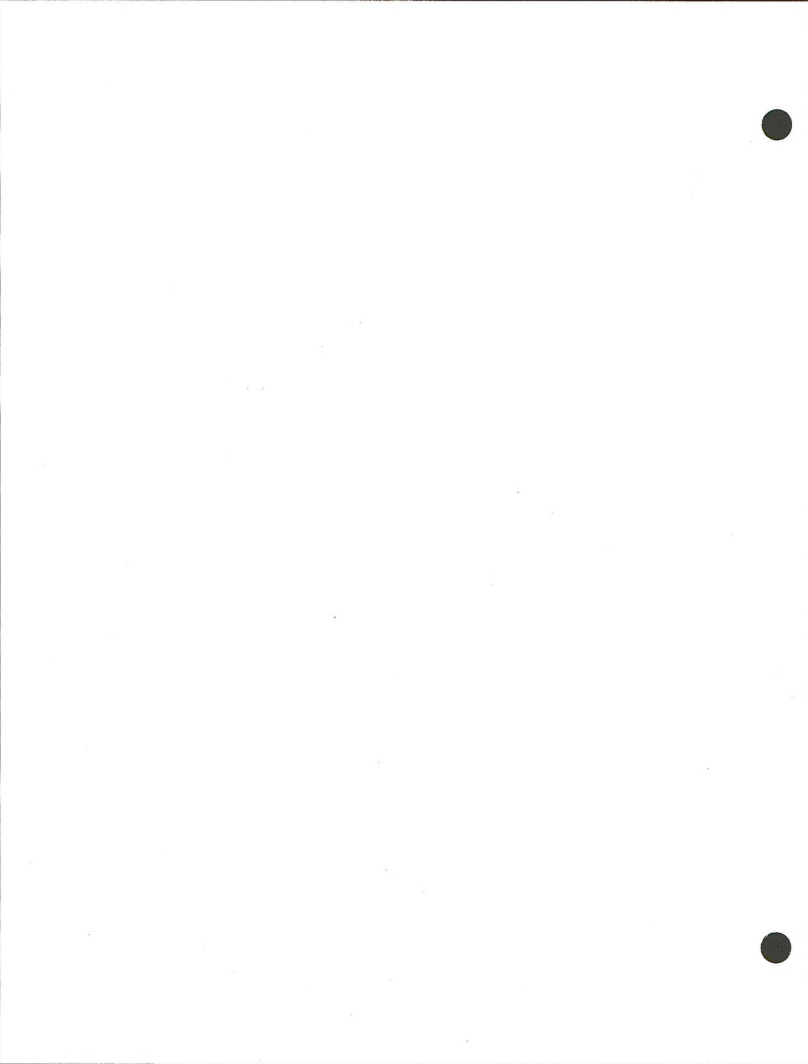
	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	24,860	11,060	22,335	23,574	15,804
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	60	44	69	71	62
HANDICAPPED CASES	10	10	13	12	12
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	13	11	14	10	14
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	182	131	195	201	172

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	17,105	34,594	29,218	24,386
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	69	98	88	82
HANDICAPPED CASES	15	16	13	12
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	16	20	17	19
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	212	286	260	227

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

\*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996- ). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -  
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES\*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
ROSEBUD	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	55	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
ROSEBUD	1	20	NA	NA	0	0	1	55	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
ROSEBUD	1	20	NA	NA	0	0	1	55	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
ROSEBUD	1	20	NA	NA	0	0	1	55	0

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.  
 THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.





## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Eight: Health and Social Services

#### DEFINITIONS

**BURIALS:** burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

**GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE:** financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS:** optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

**INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF:** allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

**MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF:** medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

**TEMPORARY RELIEF:** allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

### CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -  
RURAL FARM\* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
ROSEBUD	727	1.6	917	1.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -  
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	357	2,585,834	80.6	7,243	779,321	107
1987	363	2,908,183	90.5	8,012	885,196	108
1982	353	3,021,457	94.1	8,559	1,098,765	130
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	260	2,454,283	76.5	9,440	886,945	101
1987	257	2,781,381	86.6	10822	1,083,984	97
1982	244	2,736,365	85.2	11215	1,352,914	121

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.3 -  
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	3,207,929	---	3,211,987	---	3,211,987
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	357	2,585,834	363	2,908,183	353	3,021,457
1 TO 9 ACRES	17	27	45	66	29	58
10 TO 49 ACRES	15	354	12	259	12	(D)
50 TO 69 ACRES	3	164	3	166	1	(D)
70 TO 99 ACRES	11	856	6	480	13	1,084
100 TO 139 ACRES	11	1,241	8	906	6	673
140 TO 179 ACRES	9	1,416	5	779	6	973
180 TO 219 ACRES	10	2,012	12	2,464	7	1,367
220 TO 259 ACRES	5	1,219	8	1,882	4	961
260 TO 499 ACRES	25	8,733	31	10,515	34	12,349
500 TO 999 ACRES	39	29,342	39	29,546	40	28,838
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	42	64,318	36	53,680	41	62,525
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	170	2,476,152	158	2,807,440	160	2,912,291

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 9.4 -  
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	313	2,333,795	294	2,644,901	299	2,743,610
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	86	(D)	74	(D)	65	12,381
WOODLAND PASTURED	40	(D)	42	(D)	31	80,644
OTHER	266	2,232,202	236	(D)	260	2,650,585
CROPLAND	274	223,940	273	230,425	280	243,517
HARVESTED	243	125,429	246	114,888	257	166,015
OTHER	109	(D)	107	(D)	110	65,121
WOODLAND	48	89,129	44	81,246	35	98,753
NOT PASTURED	13	(D)	5	(D)	9	18,109
OTHER LAND	305	2,272,765	317	2,596,512	315	2,679,187
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	143	40,563	205	(D)	178	28,602
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	61	3,305	80	16,860	29	5,022
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	40	30,722	21	17,089	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

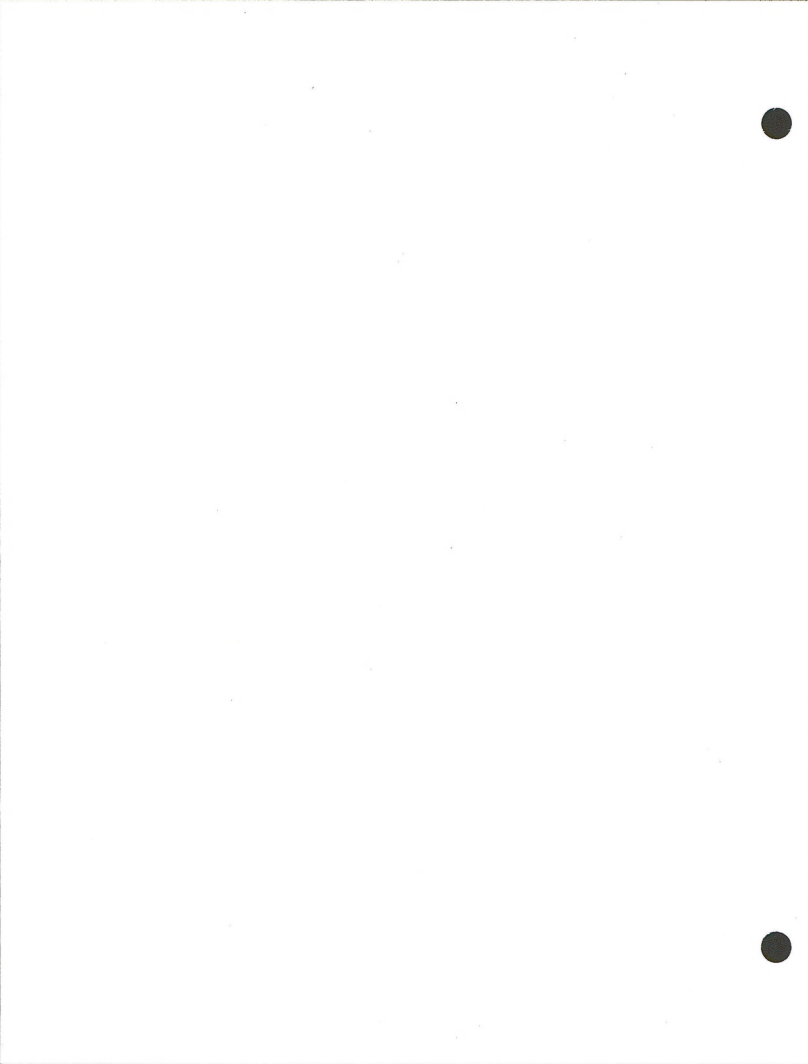
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -  
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	911,000	16	1,027,000	13	1,130,000	14
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	930,000	24	1,019,000	23	744,000	27
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	251,000	37	333,000	34	238,000	37
OATS (BUSHELS)	75,600	5	118,000	14	119,000	6
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	98,000	9	203,000	4	409,000	2
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	67,000	20	69,000	26	75,000	21
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	19,800	26	19,500	27	15,900	23
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	54,500	8	48,800	8	58,800	8
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	13,800	6	13,600	5	14,700	5
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	90,000	5	90,000	6	86,000	7
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	7,000	18	7,600	18	8,000	18
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,100	23	NA	NA	2,000	24
COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,629,000	16	1,505,000	15	854,000	17
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	569,000	25	706,000	23	706,000	22
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	218,000	38	312,000	36	557,000	33
OATS (BUSHELS)	118,000	19	106,000	20	71,000	33
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	135,000	3	316,000	2	290,000	1
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	81,000	16	87,000	12	92,000	12
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	26,100	21	19,300	30	26,100	18
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	51,700	7	55,500	8	46,400	8
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	17,300	3	19,400	5	17,700	4
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	85,000	6	77,000	6	79,000	7
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,400	18	9,700	18	13,400	13
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,400	32	1,700	31	2,000	34



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	1,298,000	17	1,321,000	12	459,000	22
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	308,000	31	413,000	32	98,000	29
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	8,000	15	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	320,000	30	617,000	25	146,500	35
OATS (BUSHEL)	85,000	9	119,000	22	27,000	33
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	97,900	2	44,000	2	499,600	1
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	67,000	19	46,000	23	37,800	21
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	16,400	24	21,800	23	9,800	24
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	41,900	8	38,300	8	38,500	8
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	30,500	3	4,400	5	1,800	6
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	66,100	7	62,000	8	72,300	7
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	13,300	14	14,000	14	15,900	10
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,800	29	1,700	35	1,800	36
COMMODITY	1987					
	QUANTITY	RANK				
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	1,651,000	16				
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	320,000	26				
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA				
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	682,000	30				
OATS (BUSHEL)	142,000	17				
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	275,600	2				
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	69,500	12				
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	19,000	33				
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	43,200	8				
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA				
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	2,200	6				
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	71,400	8				
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	16,700	9				
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,700	33				

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: \*AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; \*\*AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -  
FARM INCOME\* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	41,974	46,867	47,838	46,130	38,436	38,657
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	31,785	34,088	39,140	31,497	29,151	28,319
TOTAL CROPS	10,189	12,779	8,698	14,633	9,285	10,338
OTHER INCOME	7,874	11,029	9,158	8,186	8,226	7,714
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	2,679	3,282	4,172	4,014	4,306	4,101
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	5,195	7,747	4,986	4,172	3,920	3,613
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	49,671	49,168	44,263	40,992	41,445	41,076
FEED PURCHASED	2,992	2,798	2,348	2,293	2,207	2,383
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	5,370	6,524	7,090	5,287	6,252	6,024
SEED PURCHASED	463	492	416	393	468	452
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	2,035	1,905	1,551	1,447	1,512	1,546
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,150	1,930	1,707	1,767	1,980	2,043
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	6,370	5,832	4,720	4,228	4,108	4,124
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	30,291	29,687	26,431	25,577	24,918	24,504
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,341	3,572	1,555	-1,811	5,219	1,722
LIVESTOCK	976	3,437	1,230	-1,134	4,351	2,021
CROPS	365	135	325	-677	868	-299
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	49,848	57,896	56,996	54,316	46,662	46,371
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	49,671	49,168	44,263	40,992	41,445	41,076
REALIZED NET INCOME	177	8,728	12,733	13,324	5,217	5,295
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,341	3,572	1,555	-1,811	5,219	1,722
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	1,518	12,300	14,288	11,513	10,436	7,017
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	283	3,038	707	1,951	1,036	994
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	1,235	9,262	13,581	9,562	9,400	6,023
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	4,134	3,859	3,006	2,661	2,608	2,674
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	320	304	236	188	177	170
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	5,689	13,425	16,823	12,411	12,185	8,867

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRH/TSM/JAO

©1997





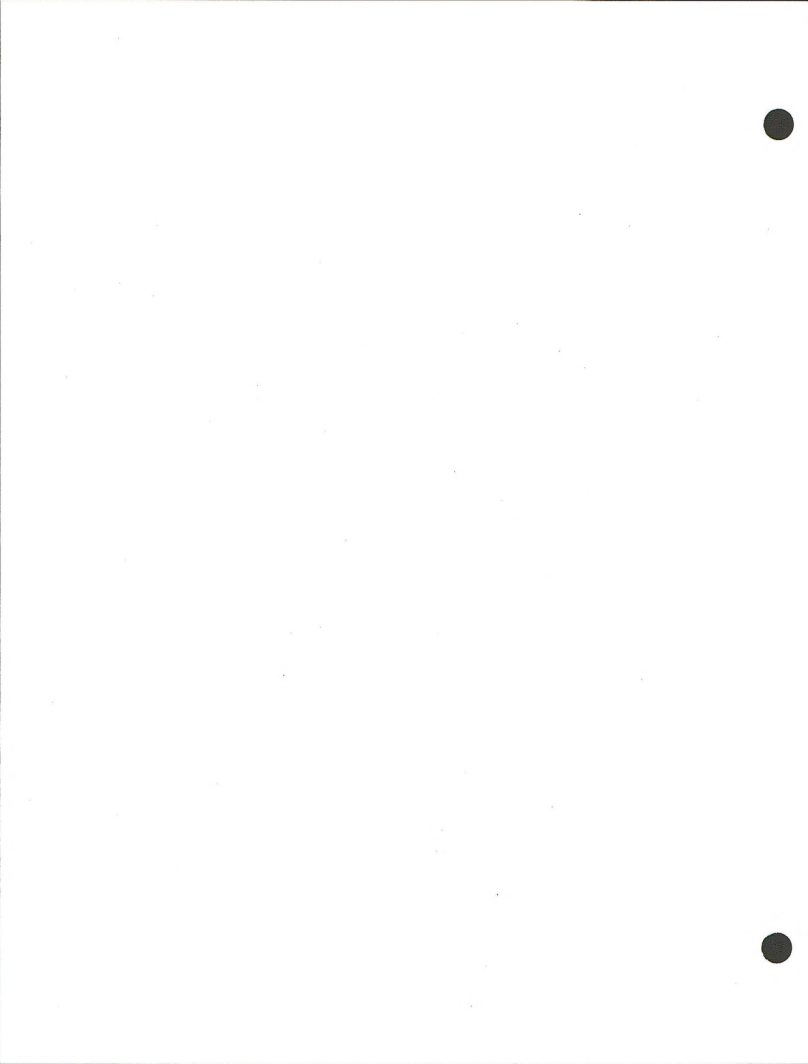
- TABLE 9.7 -  
FARMS BY \*MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

VALUE OF SALES -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	357	43,098	363	32,999	353	35,269
LESS THAN \$1,000	21	5	28	5	16	(D)
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	12	21	17	30	26	48
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	26	96	29	102	22	76
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	38	266	32	240	44	324
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	38	539	50	664	36	510
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	13	283	24	539	15	328
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	27	817	36	1,140	40	1,303
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	16	684	13	590	18	820
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	54	3,926	49	3,493	59	4,209
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	68	11,281	55	8,722	52	7,629
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	27	9,763	22	7,976	16	5,189
\$500,000 OR MORE	17	15,416	8	9,498	8	12,147

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -  
FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	138	11,376	150	8,424	171	12,346
GRAINS	105	7,346	107	5,182	134	10,516
WHEAT	96	6,293	98	4,365	106	8,270
BARLEY	37	374	46	463	NA	NA
OATS	15	62	15	101	15	56
CORN FOR GRAIN	16	479	10	143	14	338
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	6	138	10	110	49	1,852
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	75	(D)	73	(D)	73	1,031
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	1	(D)	2	(D)	0	0
OTHER CROPS	12	2,359	11	1,657	10	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	291	31,722	308	24,575	306	22,923
CATTLE & CALVES	274	30,390	285	22,592	286	20,931
DAIRY PRODUCTS	2	(D)	0	0	4	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	38	694	48	1,291	31	830
HOGS & PIGS	11	211	14	371	27	593
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	5	(D)	12	2	13	7
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	45	279	45	320	38	(D)

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -  
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	357	100.0	363	100.0	353	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	54 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	327	91.6	338	93.1	333	94.3
FEMALE OPERATOR	30	8.4	25	6.9	20	5.7
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	261	73.1	273	75.2	274	77.6
OTHER	96	26.9	90	24.8	79	22.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	242	67.8	270	74.4	252	71.4
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	87	24.4	62	17.1	41	11.6
NOT REPORTED	28	7.8	31	8.5	60	17.0
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	19 YEARS	...	19 YEARS	...	19 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	136	38.1	152	41.9	149	42.2
PART OWNER	142	39.8	146	40.2	150	42.5
TENANT	79	22.1	65	17.9	54	15.3
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	253	70.9	267	73.6	264	74.8
PARTNERSHIP	31	8.7	33	9.1	34	9.6
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	64	17.9	52	14.3	48	13.6
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	2	0.6	1	0.3	0	0.0
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	7	2.0	10	2.8	7	2.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -  
TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996  
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,155,624	19	3,047,272	20	2,943,237	21	2,876,540	23	2,873,240	23
IRRIGATED	406,405	17	362,896	16	340,318	15	329,365	17	331,311	17
NON-IRRIGATED	752,484	25	772,321	26	775,124	26	791,522	26	785,488	26
GRAZING LAND	1,814,064	1	1,746,010	1	1,680,398	1	1,630,505	2	1,633,416	2
WILD HAY LAND	166,215	14	149,572	13	130,844	13	114,815	18	112,651	18
TIMBER LAND	16,456	27	16,473	27	16,553	27	10,333	24	10,374	24
LIVESTOCK	694,209	8	771,012	8	885,194	7	824,245	7	794,398	7
FARM IMPLEMENTS	682,131	32	786,213	32	731,219	32	670,515	32	677,736	32
IMPROVEMENTS	620,378	32	621,412	43	598,418	41	501,731	39	617,575	37

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,873,370	23	2,874,210	23	2,873,411	23	2,877,824	23
IRRIGATED	330,209	16	331,220	17	332,472	16	333,988	15
NON-IRRIGATED	786,409	26	786,512	26	783,930	26	783,755	26
GRAZING LAND	1,633,720	2	1,633,638	2	1,634,676	2	1,638,248	2
WILD HAY LAND	112,652	18	112,866	18	112,366	18	111,796	18
TIMBER LAND	10,380	24	9,974	24	9,967	24	10,037	24
LIVESTOCK	779,250	7	647,273	9	622,208	10	568,447	13
FARM IMPLEMENTS	676,459	32	612,753	31	696,595	32	722,331	30
IMPROVEMENTS	617,721	36	579,419	40	544,663	41	533,797	42

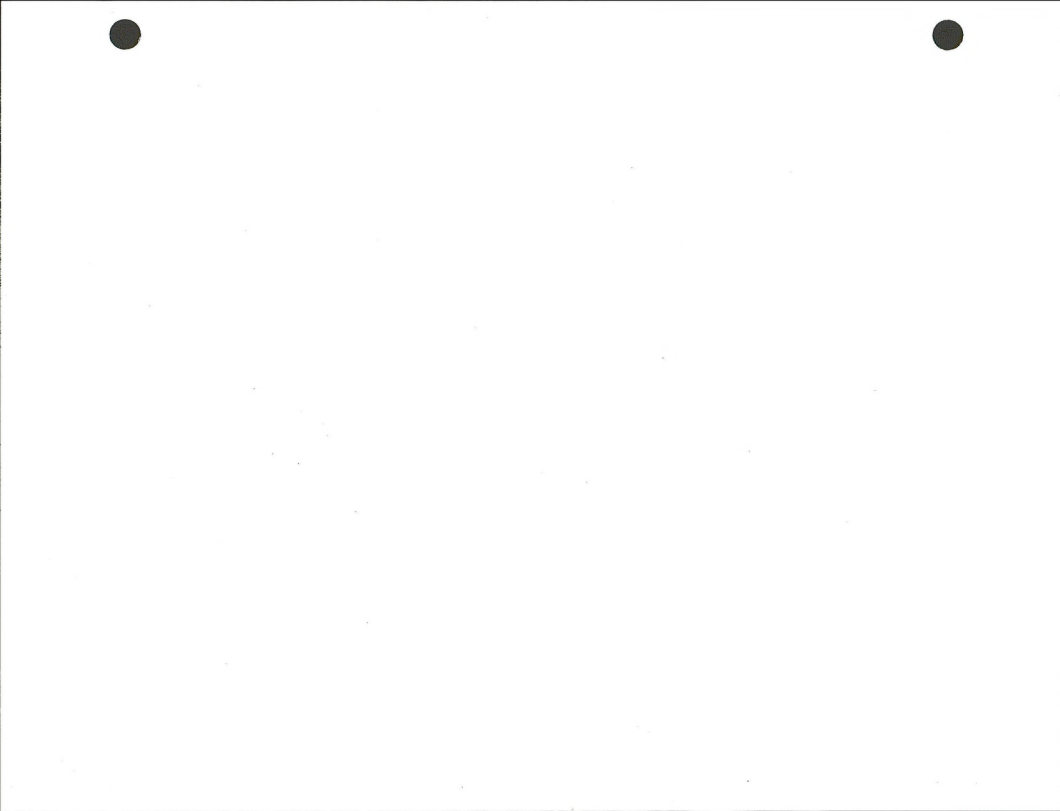
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997





# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## Section Nine: Agriculture

### DEFINITIONS

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

**FARM (Census of Agriculture):** any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

**FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis):** the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD:** the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

**RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing):** all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

**VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS:** the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

### CONTENTS

Table 10.1:	Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 10.2:	Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 10.3:	Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.4:	Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 10.5:	Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.6:	Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.7:	Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 10.8:	Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

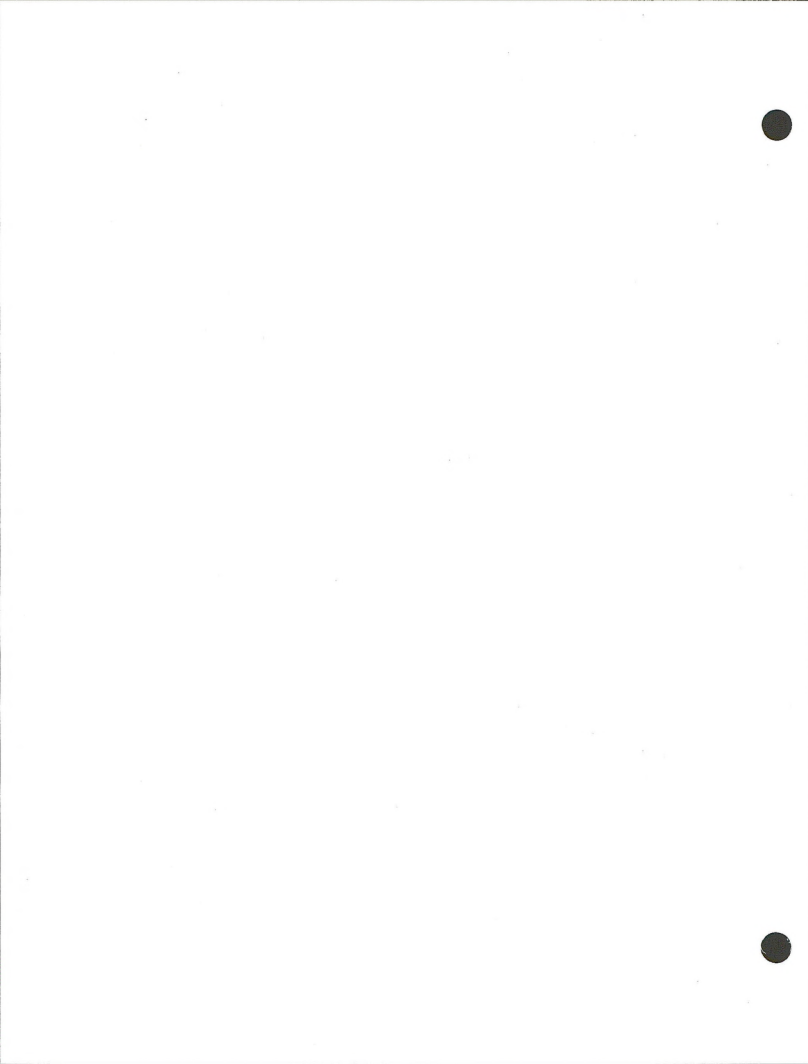


- TABLE 10.1 -  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES -----	BANKS -----	SAVINGS AND LOANS -----	CREDIT UNIONS -----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
ROSEBUD	3	4	0	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
ROSEBUD	3	4	0	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
ROSEBUD	3	4	0	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
ROSEBUD	3	4	0	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499			
TOTAL	2,923	86,318	188	106	42	15	11	8	4	1	1	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	5	39	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	39	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(E)	(D)	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	130	2,764	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	837	40,423	22	10	4	2	3	2	0	0	1	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	10	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	588	5,537	55	22	17	7	6	3	0	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	172	1,581	8	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	142	1,868	9	1	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	209	1,298	22	11	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
MISC RETAIL	29	438	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	123	2,792	14	8	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	38	913	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	11	123	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	74	1,756	6	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	711	9,734	59	42	11	2	1	1	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	77	560	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING (A)	(D)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES (B)	(D)	(D)	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	143	1,896	9	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (E)	(D)	(D)	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	171	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	26	246	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	14	123	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	3	24	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

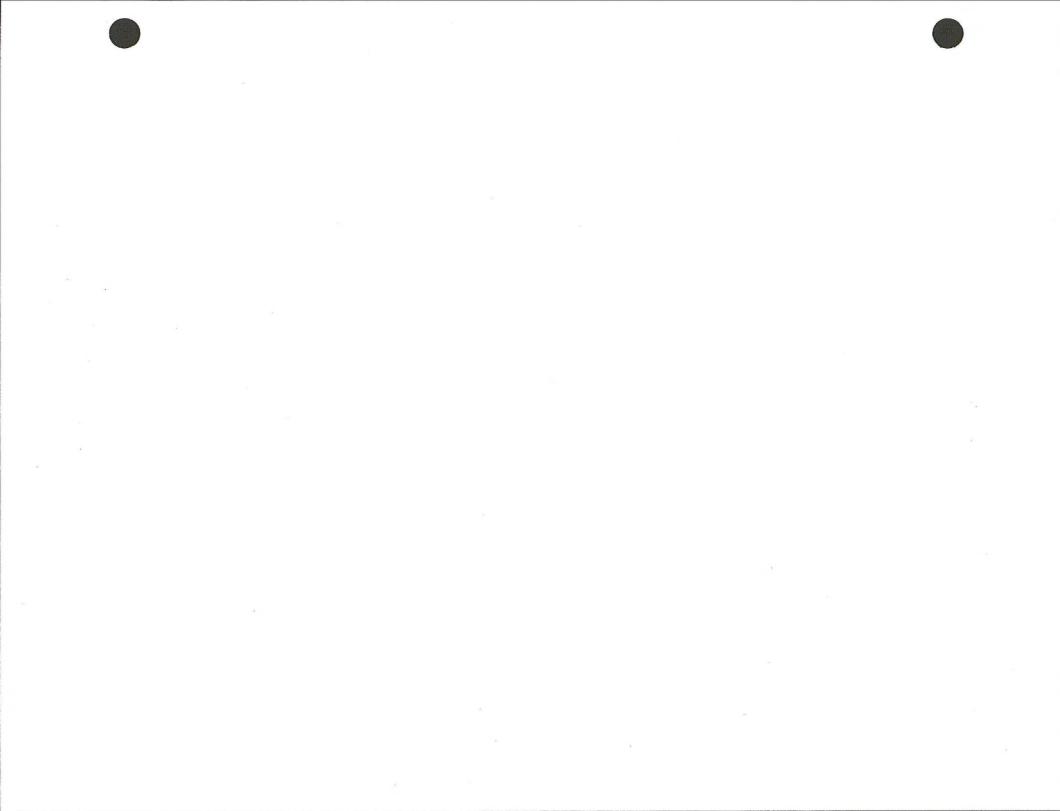
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

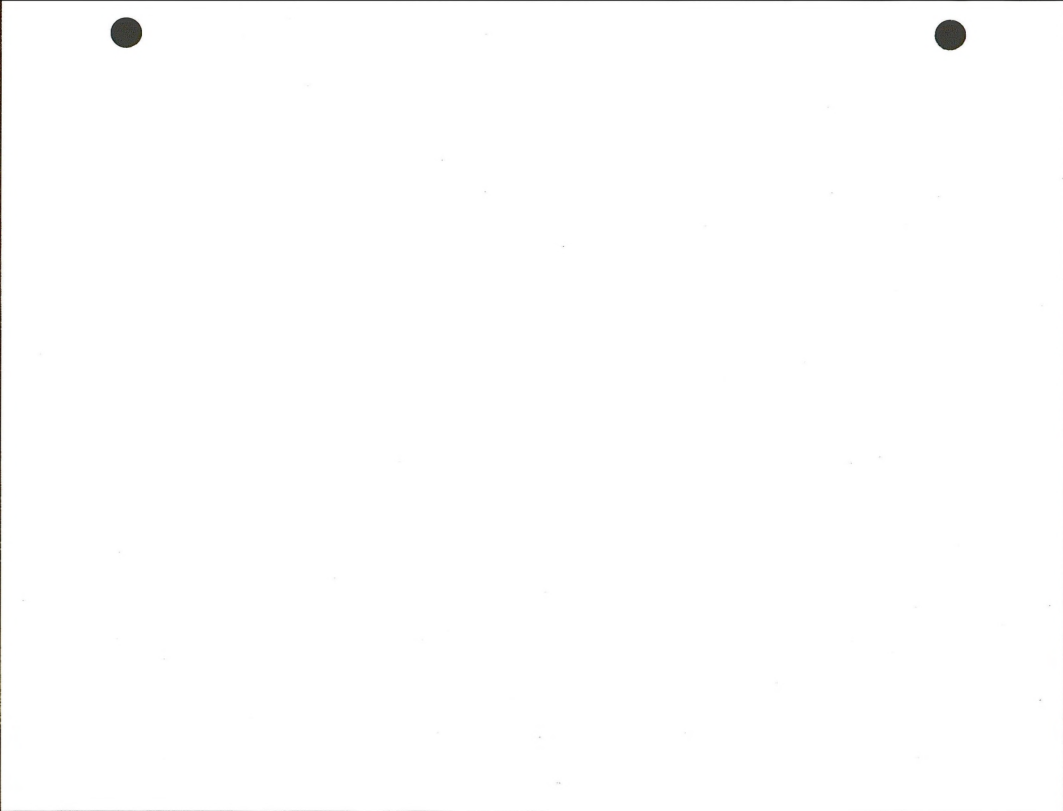
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	2,820	82,491	186	106	38	17	14	5	3	2	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	14	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	28	805	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	134	2,499	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	851	38,700	22	9	5	2	3	2	0	0	1
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	11	4	3	0	1	2	0	0	1
WHOLESALE TRADE	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	522	5,410	57	27	13	8	8	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	22	257	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	160	1,666	8	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	139	1,838	10	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	158	1,092	20	10	4	4	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	31	454	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	100	2,442	12	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	42	878	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	9	125	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	49	1,439	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	652	9,635	60	43	12	1	1	1	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	76	583	7	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	15	182	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	8	269	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	151	1,896	9	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	4	25	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	30	230	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	9	44	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	1	30	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

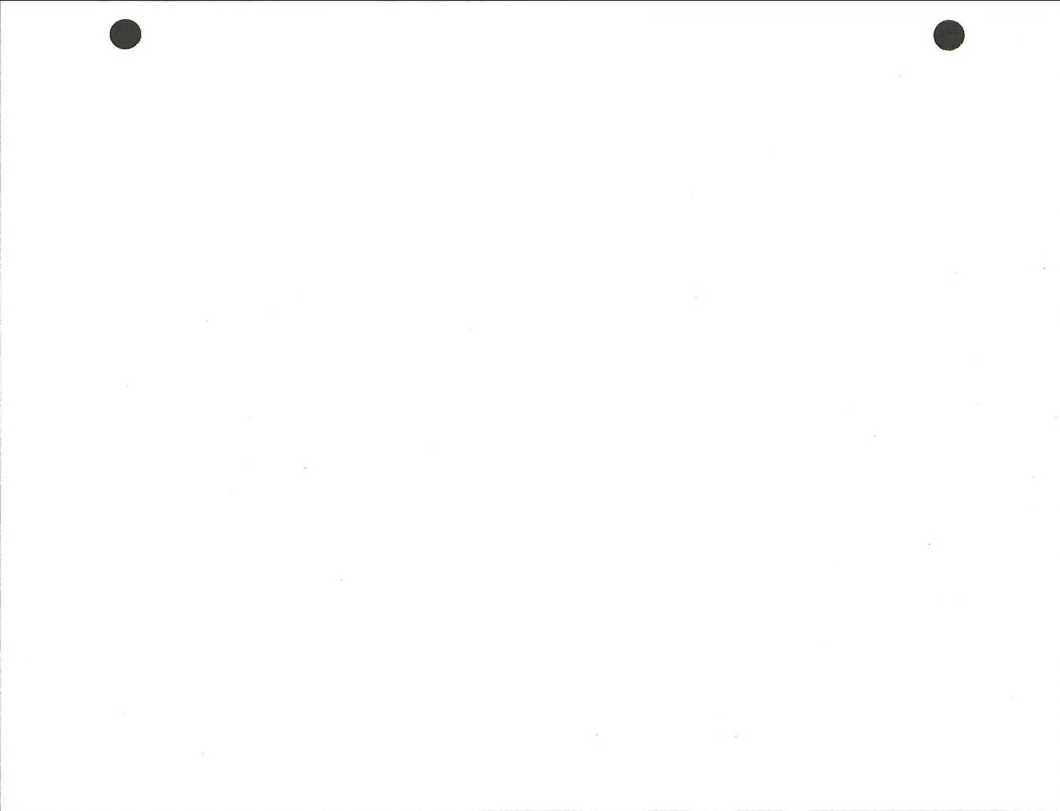
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 999		
TOTAL	2,899	78,176	200	111	45	19	17	3	2	3	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	3	42	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	42	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(F)	(D)	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	14	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	18	409	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	127	2,724	9	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	7	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	811	35,589	23	8	7	2	4	0	1	1	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	68	2,222	6	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	9	1	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	536	5,367	66	32	18	7	9	0	0	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	168	1,650	11	2	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	126	1,844	11	4	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	45	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	





	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			MARCH 12								MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	168	1,087	24	13	6	2	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	38	498	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	105	2,071	12	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	42	838	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	56	1,123	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	691	9,266	64	43	14	3	2	0	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	71	573	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	17	195	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	15	71	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	155	1,931	8	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	4	40	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	35	224	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	6	35	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

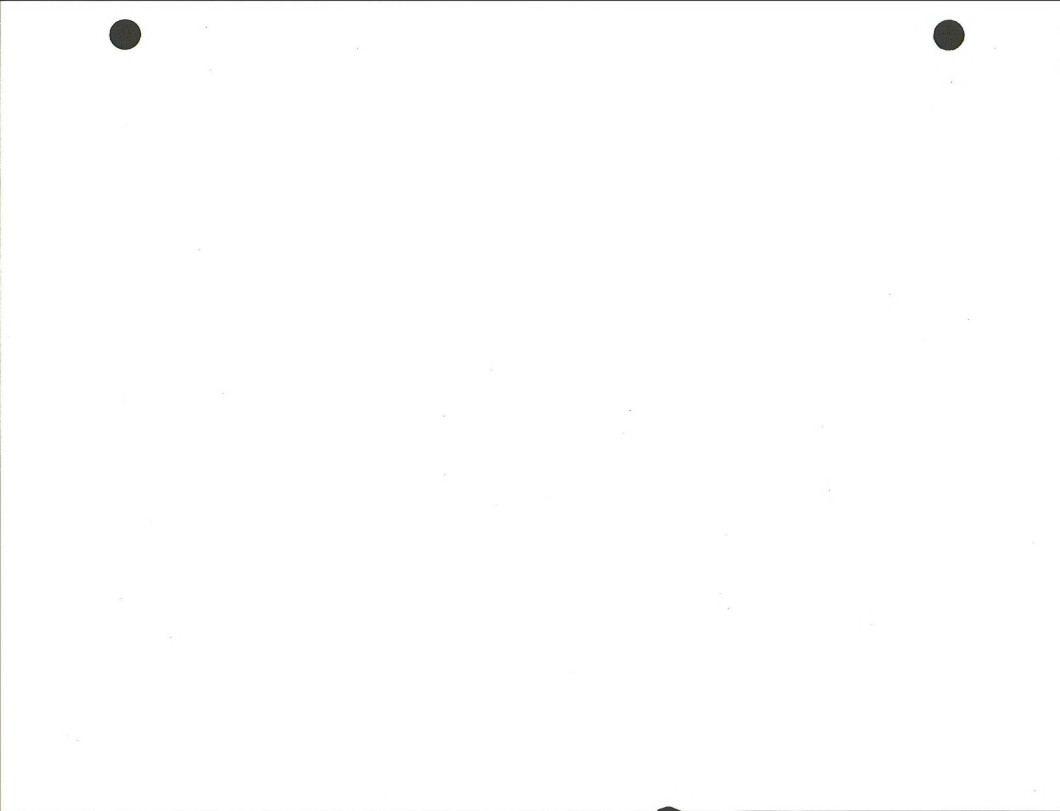
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	2,745	71,010	189	107	39	19	15	4	2	3	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	140	2,207	6	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	4	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(F)	(D)	19	9	4	0	4	0	1	1	0
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	7	1	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	489	4,624	58	28	14	8	8	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	17	150	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	139	1,482	9	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	128	1,506	11	4	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



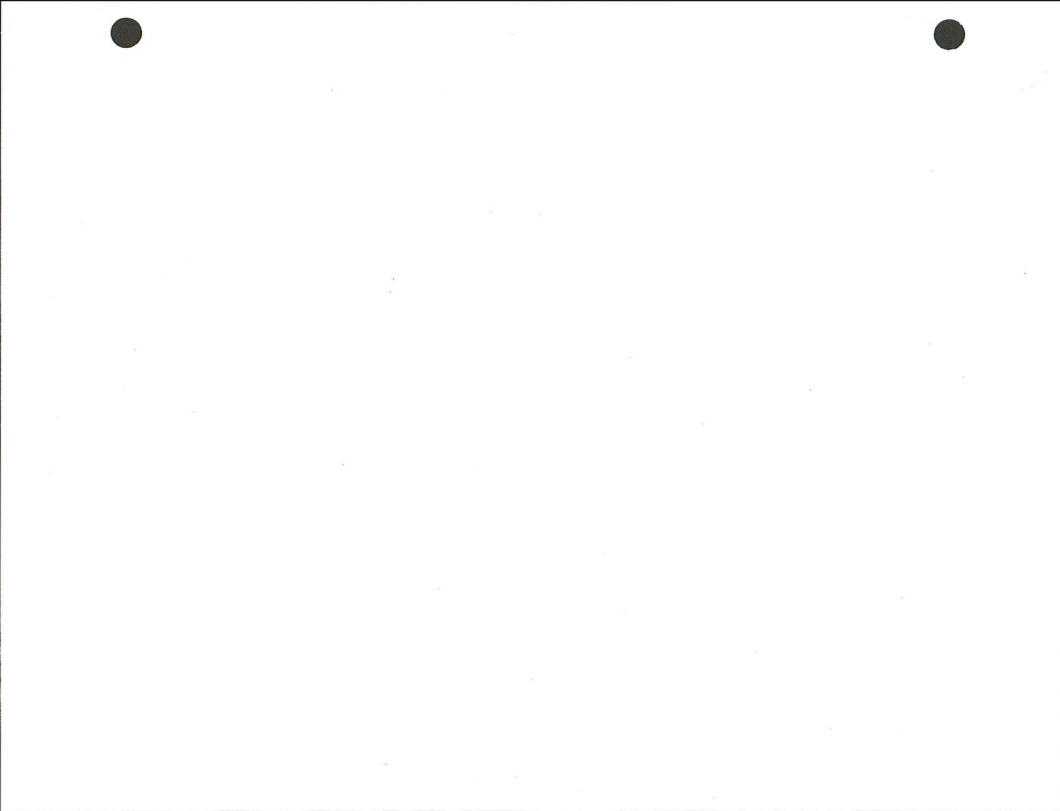
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
-----										
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):										
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	146	940	18	10	2	4	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	39	419	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	96	1,819	10	4	2	3	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	693	8,798	62	42	12	3	2	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	33	355	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	8	154	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	151	1,711	9	6	1	1	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	106	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	40	218	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	2,925	71,559	181	105	32	19	14	4	4	2	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
-----										
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):										
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (A)		(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING (E)		(D)	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	1
COAL MINING (E)		(D)	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (B)		(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION (B)		(D)	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS 10		240	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING (A)		(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS (B)		(D)	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING 164		2,202	7	1	3	1	1	0	1	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS (A)		(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS (C)		(D)	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING (A)		(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT (A)		(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES 974		34,493	18	8	1	2	4	0	2	0
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT (A)		(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING (B)		(D)	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION (A)		(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS (B)		(D)	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES (F)		(D)	4	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY (C)		(D)	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
WHOLESALE TRADE (B)		(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS (A)		(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS (A)		(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE 396		3,891	49	26	11	5	6	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES 13		109	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES (A)		(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES 136		1,221	8	2	3	0	2	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS 97		1,347	10	4	1	3	2	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES (A)		(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES (A)		(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

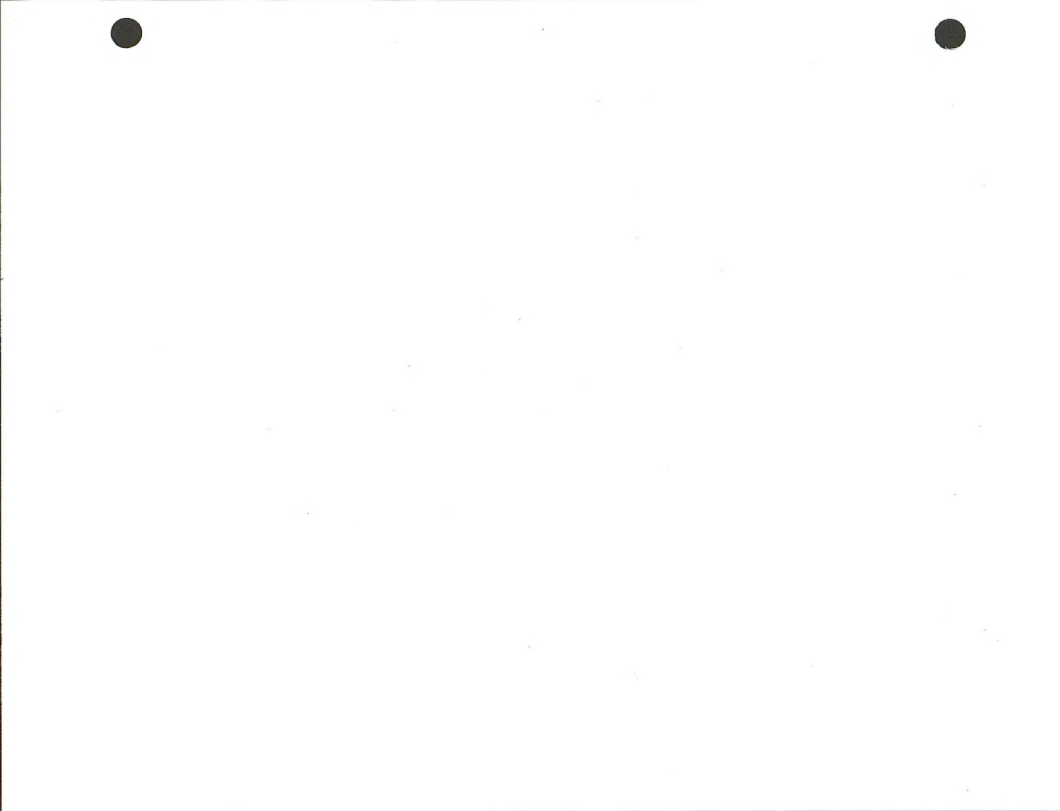




	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	100	671	12	7	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	29	379	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(C)	(D)	12	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	40	783	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	669	7,435	52	37	8	3	1	1	1	1	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	35	206	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	58	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	7	98	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	19	78	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	6	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	12	25	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	33	179	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	5	24	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	20	15	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	2,837	69,741	183	103	43	15	13	1	5	2	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (A)	(D)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
	WEEK INCLUDING	PAYROLL	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
	MARCH 12	(\$1,000)	TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
-----											
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):											
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	41	710	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	16	151	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	161	1,959	7	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	5	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	965	33,521	20	9	1	2	5	0	2	0	1
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	4	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	271	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	424	4,045	58	30	17	5	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	26	221	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	139	1,114	10	4	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	96	1,239	10	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	55	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	115	1,022	17	6	8	2	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
MISC RETAIL	30	335	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	119	2,157	12	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	43	799	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	13	157	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	561	6,086	50	35	11	2	0	0	1	1	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	26	177	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	57	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	6	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	25	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	19	147	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	47	431	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	2,573	63,379	190	118	31	18	14	3	3	2	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
MINING	(E)	(D)	5	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	66	926	11	8	2	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	17	200	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	79	1,391	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(F)	(D)	19	9	1	3	4	0	1	1
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	240	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	445	3,961	64	35	14	8	6	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	28	238	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	140	1,224	12	6	1	2	2	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	88	1,161	10	4	2	2	2	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	138	830	22	12	5	3	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	38	407	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0

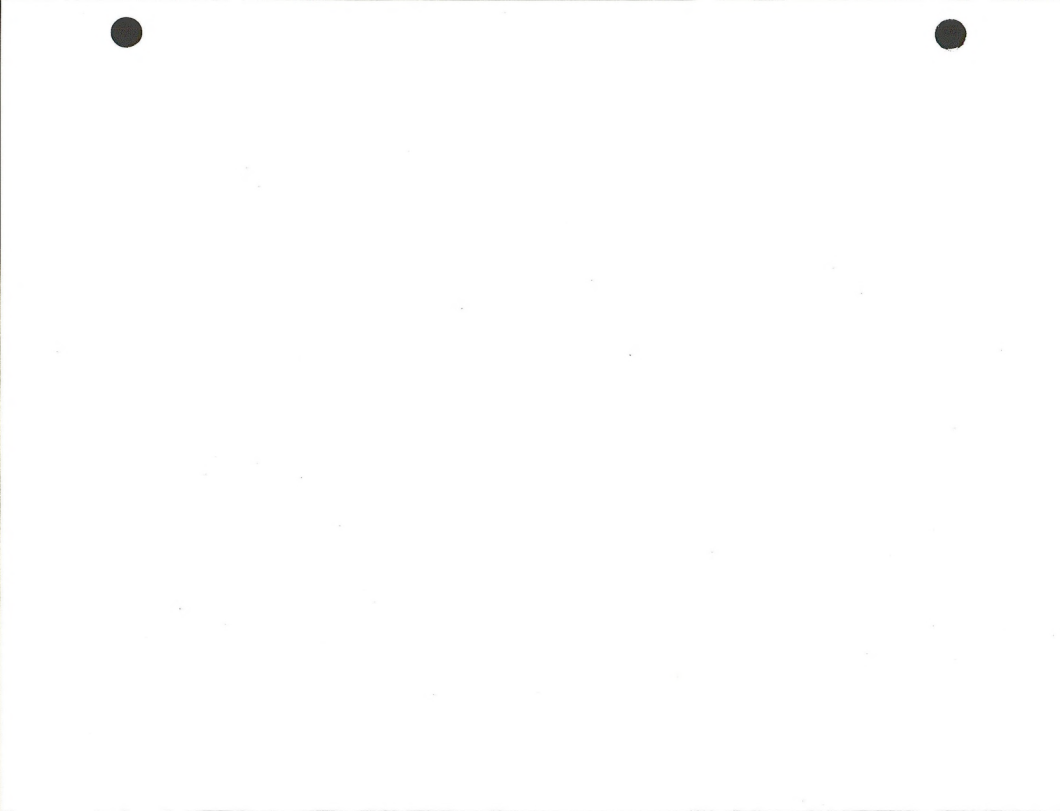




	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	114	2,015	11	5	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	47	794	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	12	140	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	518	5,827	50	36	8	4	0	0	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	32	173	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	7	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	23	94	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	8	227	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	2,675	68,282	183	113	30	19	12	3	3	2	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(F)	(D)	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
COAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	4***		9	19	49	99	249	499		MORE
-----										
MINING (CONT.):										
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	49	1,325	12	9	2	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	14	176	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	24	496	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(F)	(D)	22	9	3	3	5	0	1	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA							
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(F)	(D)	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	1
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(C)	(D)	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	253	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	445	3,532	63	37	11	10	4	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	29	251	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	152	1,207	11	6	0	2	2	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	93	959	10	5	1	3	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	124	749	21	12	5	3	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	25	249	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	143	2,506	12	5	3	1	2	1	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	50	983	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	9	93	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	546	5,861	51	37	8	4	0	0	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	34	164	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	69	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	20	118	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	135	1,240	8	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	17	82	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	6	34	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

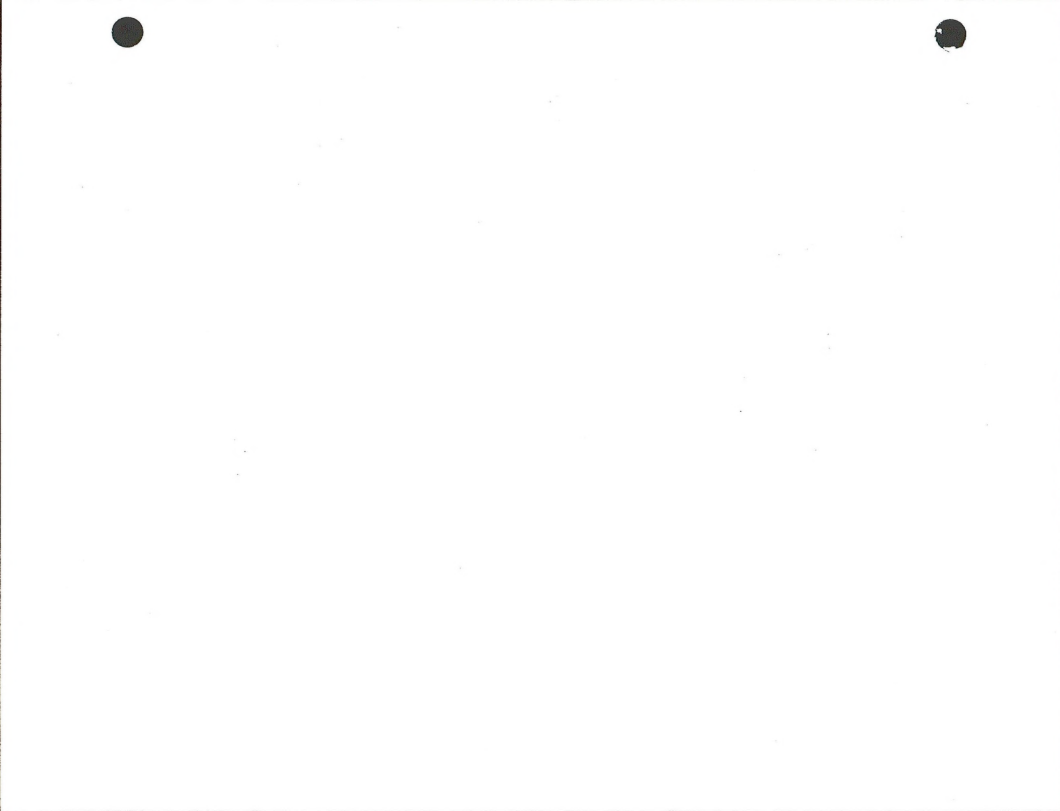
INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

\*\*\*INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

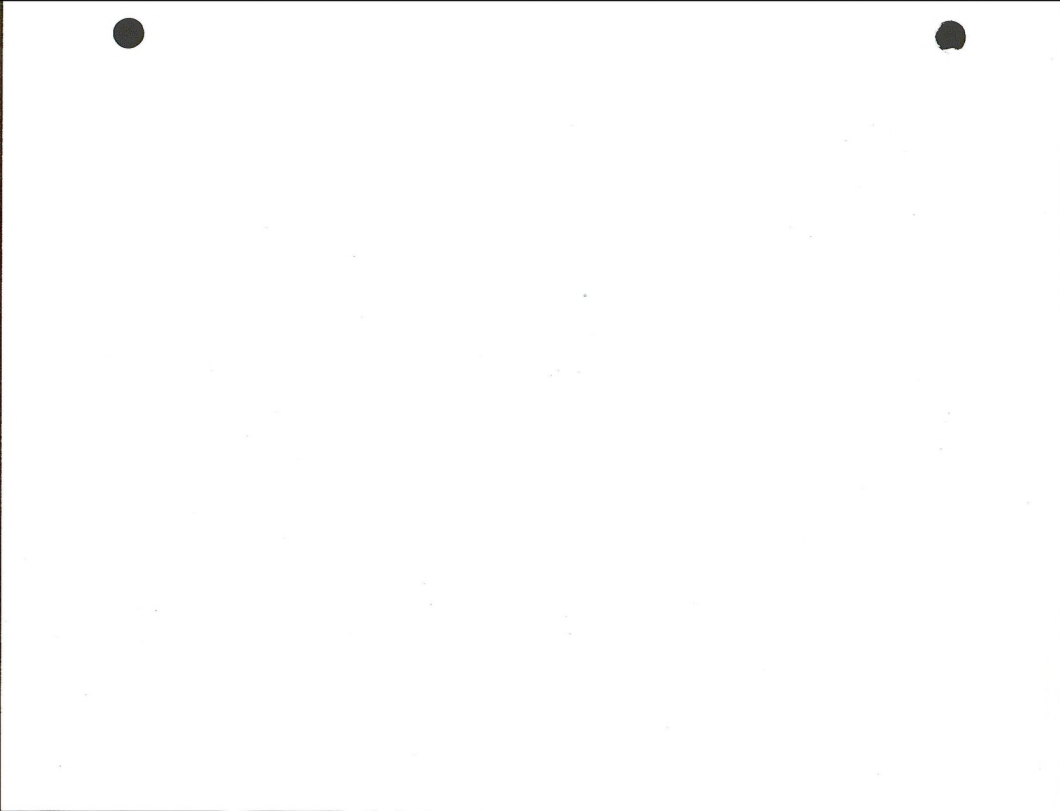
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.



OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 10.3 -  
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\*, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'MENTS		ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS		ESTAB'MENTS		
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	65	521	54,000	50	791	64	444	35,672	48	1,066
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	22	2,321	1	(D)	6	NA	1,878	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	10	155	15,367	2	(D)	11	NA	12,440	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	3	(B)	(D)	3	(D)	3	NA	(D)	4	57
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	9	103	14,147	0	0	7	NA	5,899	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	3	10	703	3	(D)	2	NA	(D)	6	309
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	1	(A)	(D)	5	(D)	3	NA	(D)	5	81
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	23	160	4,961	1	(D)	19	NA	2,818	5	80
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	(A)	(D)	0	0	1	NA	(D)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	8	17	1,580	34	286	10	NA	1,079	22	221
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$5,126	...	...	...	...	\$3,456	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	9.5%	...	...	...	...	9.7%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).

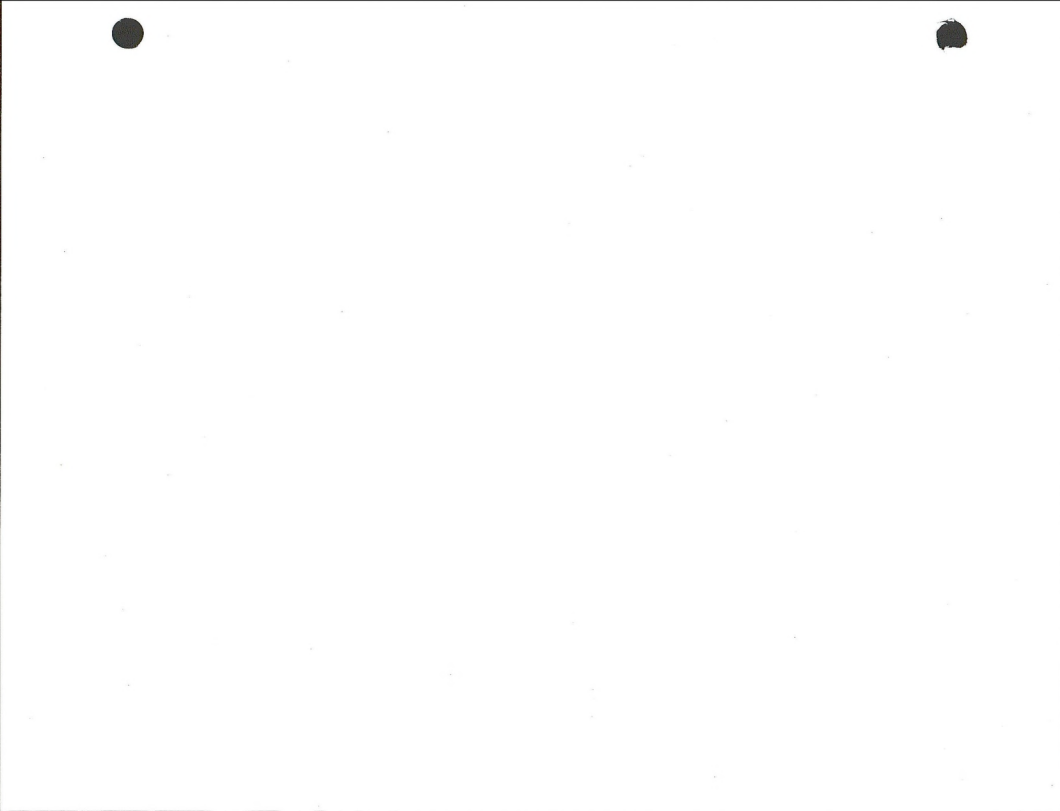
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -  
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	55	69,116	57	65,704	66	67,420	65	54,000
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	2,745	6	2,621	4	2,106	5	2,321
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	1,046	1	1,089	2	1,017	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	17,174	8	18,837	11	18,653	10	15,367
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	2	17,833	2	17,060	4	13,611	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	7	16,440	8	13,796	7	19,874	9	14,147
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	1	861	1	837	3	965	3	703
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	0	554	1	562	1	418	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	22	9,488	20	7,895	24	6,361	23	4,961
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	844	1	979	1	873	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	7	2,131	9	2,028	9	3,542	8	1,580

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1987 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	40,229	NA	40,271	NA	37,105	64	35,672
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	2,371	NA	2,034	NA	2,272	6	1,878
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	705	NA	621	NA	683	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	13,866	NA	14,298	NA	12,463	11	12,440
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	8,267	NA	9,420	NA	8,830	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	7,627	NA	7,204	NA	5,537	7	5,899
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	1,948	NA	1,662	NA	1,008	2	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	645	NA	657	NA	530	3	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	2,784	NA	2,602	NA	3,492	19	2,818
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	890	NA	764	NA	584	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	1,126	NA	1,009	NA	1,706	10	1,079



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

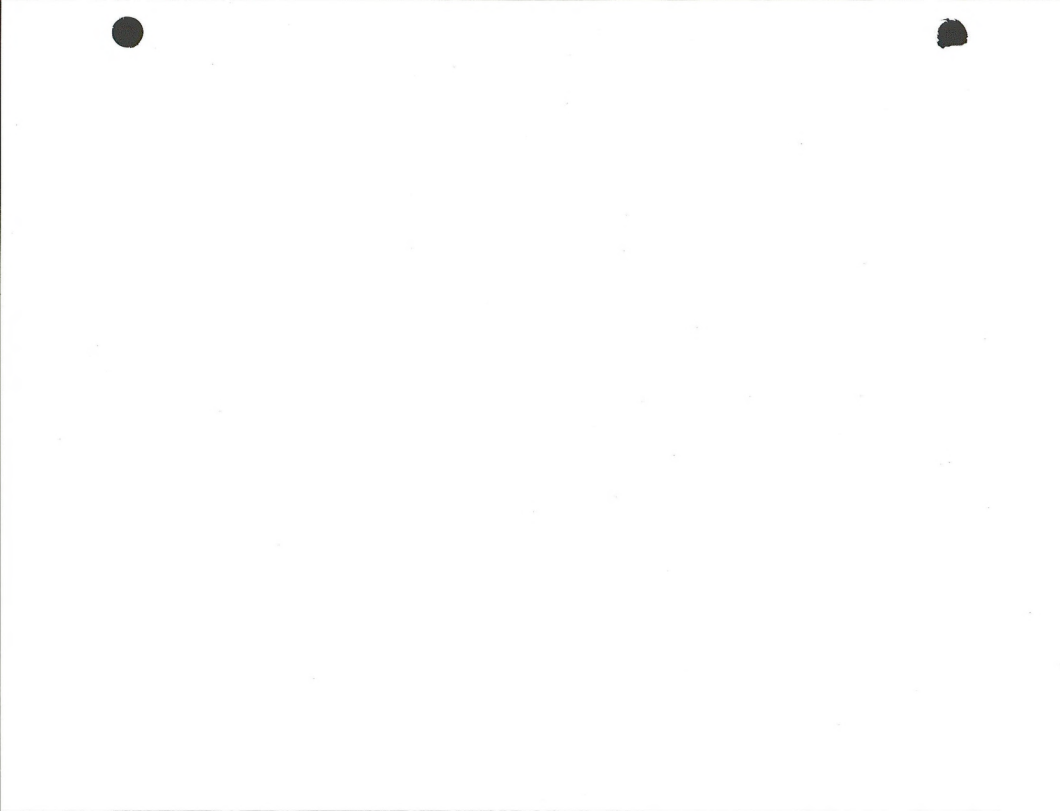
SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	5	5
SALES	\$1,902	\$1,987
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	38	44
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	15	21
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$202	\$284
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	5	5
SALES	\$1,902	\$1,987
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	15	21
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$202	\$284
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	0	0
SALES	\$0	\$0

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).





- TABLE 10.6 -  
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	46	41
RECEIPTS	\$6,994	\$3,965
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	26	28
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	191	140
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,733	\$915
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	24.8	23.1

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

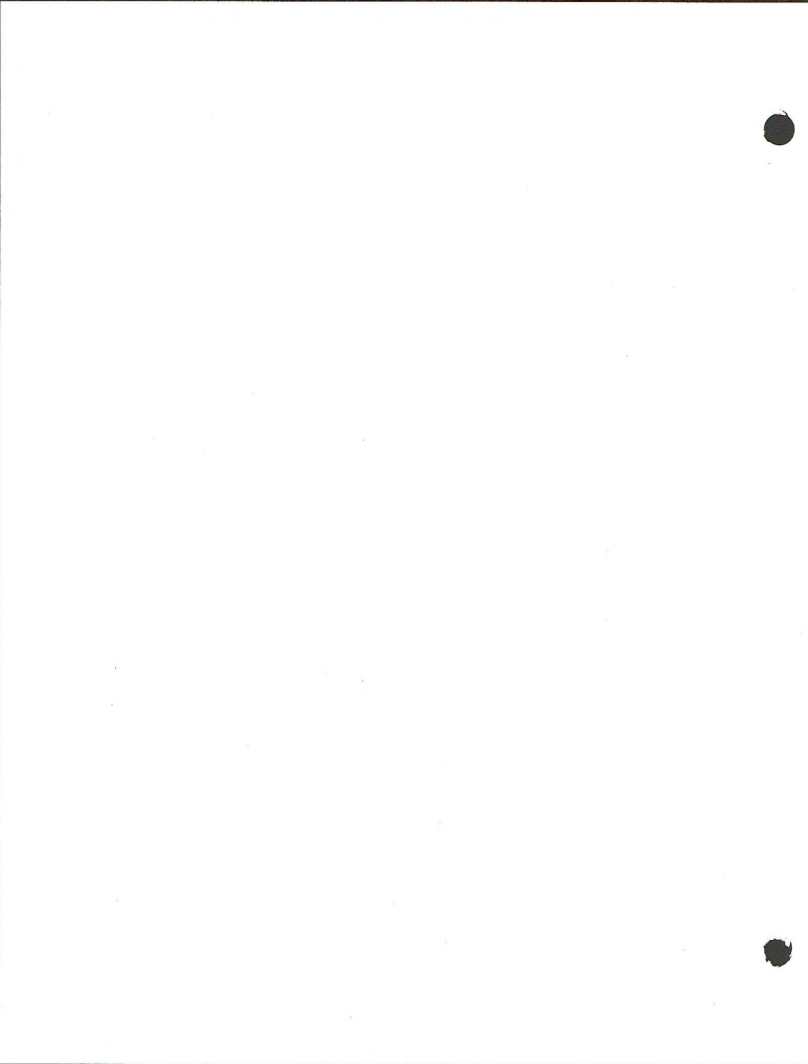
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -  
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	46	41	\$6,994	\$3,965	NYA	189	NYA	\$1,729
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	7	7	\$1,935	\$664	NYA	4	NYA	\$81
PERSONAL SERVICES	2	5	(D)	\$214	NYA	34	NYA	\$320
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	4	\$516	\$201	NYA	46	NYA	\$243
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	6	3	\$1,397	(D)	NYA	19	NYA	\$212
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	0	(D)	\$0	NYA	16	NYA	\$202
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	6	7	\$879	\$976	NYA	11	NYA	\$134
HEALTH SERVICES	7	8	\$1,334	\$1,141	NYA	13	NYA	\$187
LEGAL SERVICES	3	3	\$205	\$165	NYA	5	NYA	\$183
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	1	\$78	(D)	NYA	18	NYA	\$69
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	5	3	\$534	(D)	NYA	12	NYA	\$64
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	\$0	(D)	NYA	11	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

\*\*EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

\*\*\*INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

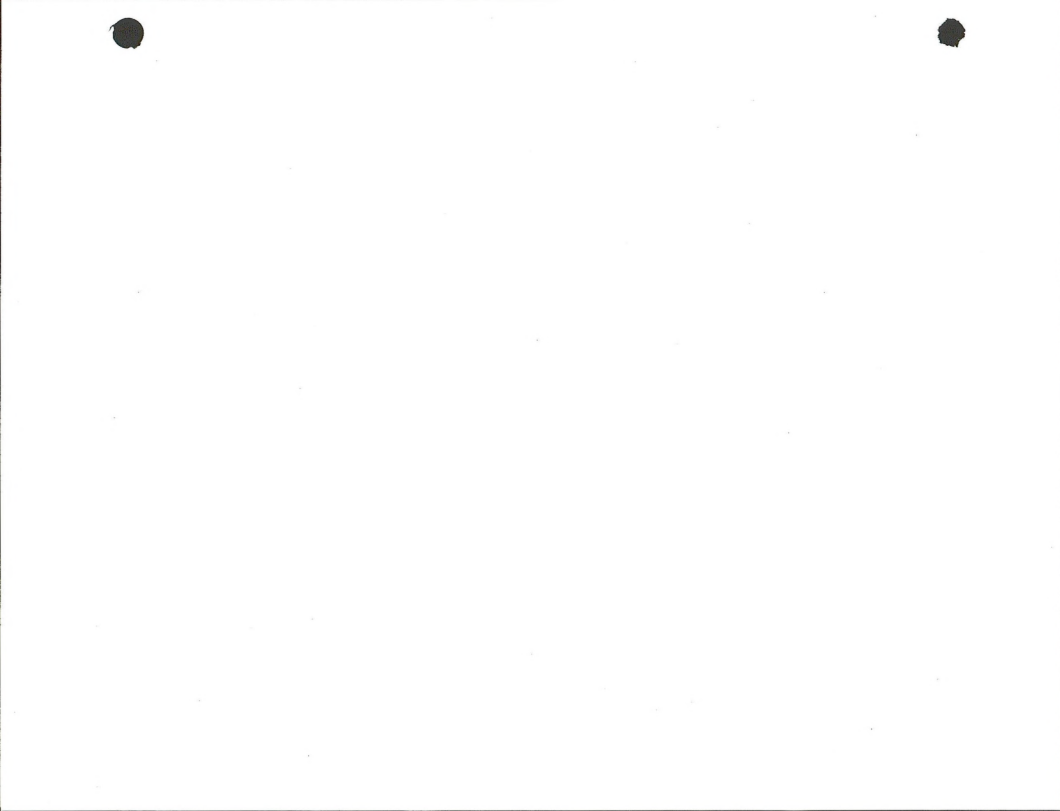
\*\*\*\*EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

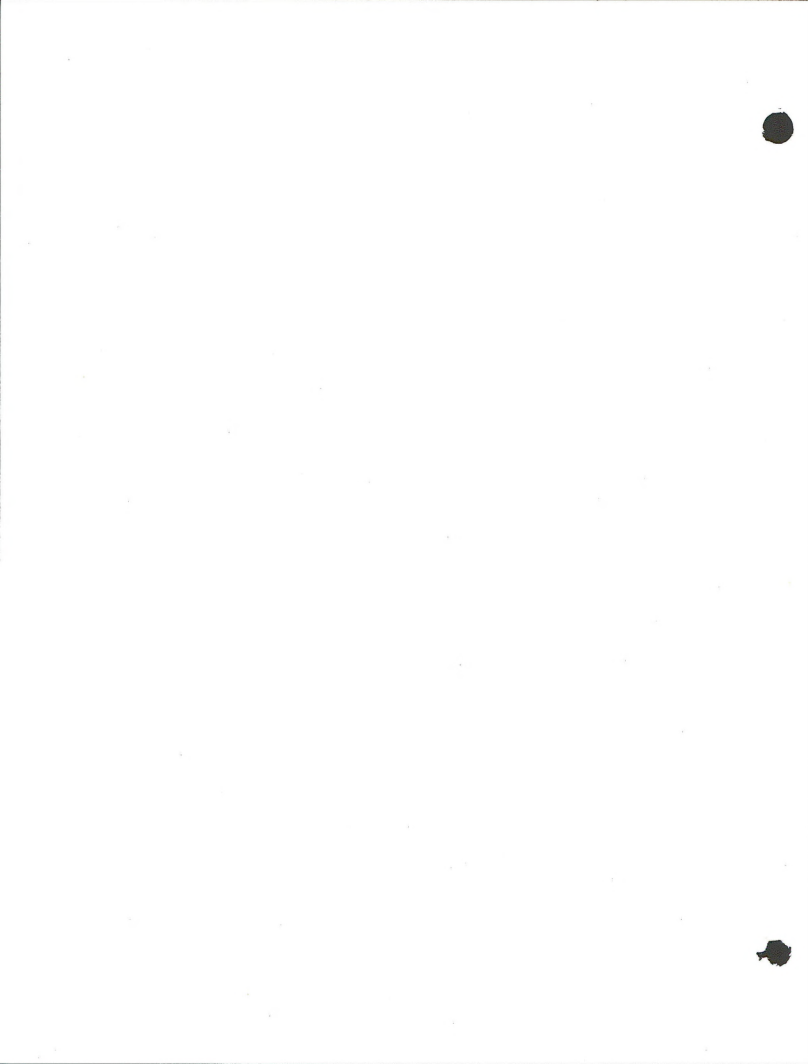
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -

## MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	9	8	0	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	8	8	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	7	6	0	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	6	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

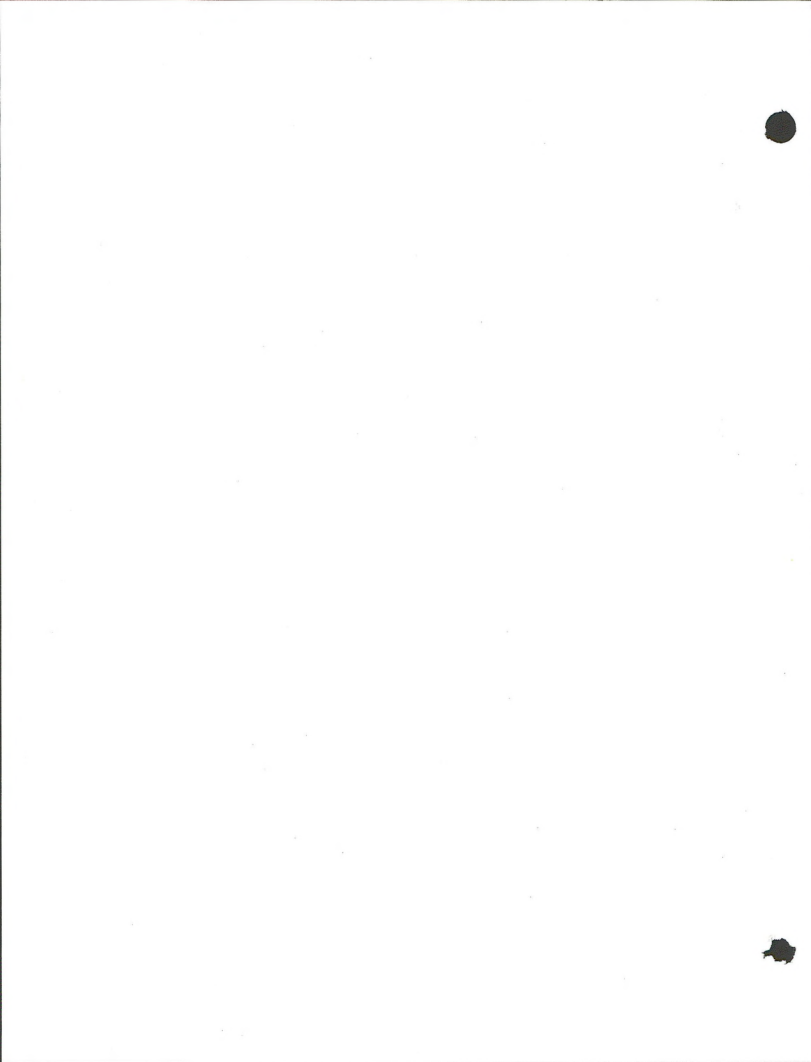
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).





## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Ten: Business and Industry

#### DEFINITIONS

**AUXILIARIES** (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

**MERCHANT WHOLESALERS** (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

